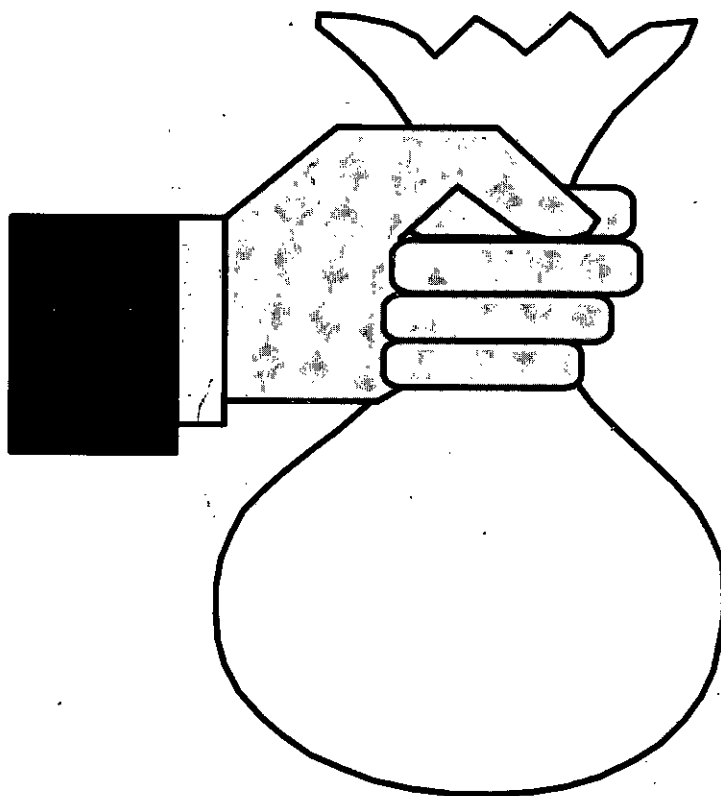


Final Report

2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

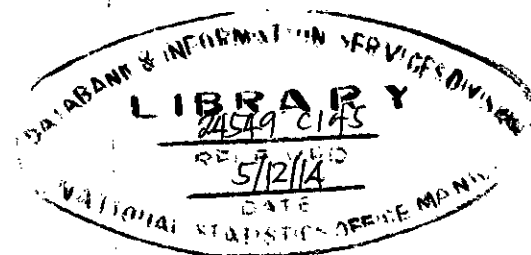


REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
National Statistics Office
Manila

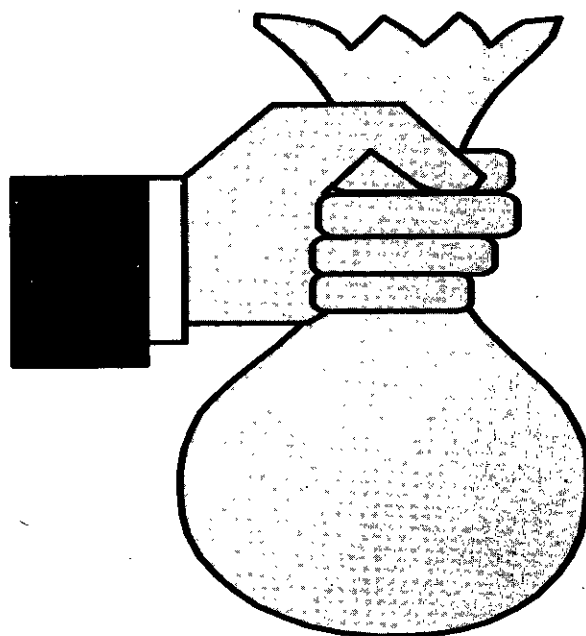
NSO File Copy

ISSN 0119-5336

Final Report



2012 FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY



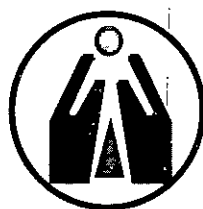
**REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
National Statistics Office
Manila**



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HIS EXCELLENCY

PRESIDENT BENIGNO S. AQUINO III



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CARMELITA N. ERICTA

Administrator

PAULA MONINA G. COLLADO

Deputy Administrator

ISSN 0119-5336

FOREWORD

This report presents the final results of the 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES). The survey adopted the 2009 Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP). The 2009 PCOICOP is the first standard classification of individual consumption expenditure in the country prepared by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) in collaboration with concerned agencies in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS). The 2009 PCOICOP was patterned after the 1999 Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) issued by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD).

The 2012 FIES is a sample survey designed to provide income and expenditure data for the country and its seventeen (17) regions. These data are the basic sources of information on human development and the basis of the policies and programs of the government to improve the socio-economic conditions of the Filipino people.

The survey was conducted in two separate rounds using separate questionnaires with the same set of questions. The first was conducted in July 2012 and the second was in January 2013. For each round, the reference period was the half-year period preceding the survey.

The National Statistics Office (NSO) extends its sincerest gratitude to its personnel and enumerators for their countless determination and commitment to make this nationwide survey a success. The NSO also expresses its gratitude to the respondents of this survey for their cooperation to provide vital information on income and expenditures.


CARMELITA N. ERICTA
Administrator

Manila, Philippines
January 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD	iii
LIST OF TEXTUAL TABLES	vii
LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES	viii
EXPLANATORY TEXT	ix
I. Introduction	ix
A. Objectives of the Survey	ix
B. Authority for the Survey and Confidentiality of Data	ix
C. Scope and Coverage	x
II. Survey Design	x
A. Population Coverage	x
B. Sampling Design	xi
1. Domain	xi
2. Sampling Frame	xi
3. Stratification	xi
4. Sample Selection	xii
5. Sample Size	xiii
C. Estimation Procedure	xiii
1. Base Weights	xiii
2. Non-response Adjustments	xiv
3. Population Weighting Adjustments	xv
4. Final Survey Weight	xvi
D. Questionnaire Design	xvi
E. Method of Data Collection	xvi
F. Data Processing System	xvii

G. Survey Non-response	xviii
III. Limitations of the Data	xviii

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations	63
Appendix B. List of 2012 FIES Additional Tables	68
Appendix C. List of Previous FIES Publications	70
Appendix D. The 2012 FIES Questionnaire	71

LIST OF TEXTUAL TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1	Average family income, average family expenditure and Gini Coefficient, Philippines: 2009 and 2012.	xxvii
2A	Average income, average expenditure and average savings of families, at current prices by per capita income decile: 2009 and 2012	xxviii
2B	Average income, average expenditure and average savings of families, at 2006 prices by per capita income decile: 2009 and 2012	xxviii
3A	Average income, average expenditure and average savings of families, at current prices by region: 2009 and 2012	xxix
3B	Average income, average expenditure and average savings of families, at 2006 prices by region: 2009 and 2012	xxix
4	Gini coefficient by region: 2009 and 2012	xxx
5	Expenditure pattern for the bottom 30 percent and upper 70 percent Per capita income group, at current prices: 2012.	xxx
A	Standard error, coefficient of variation of selected variables 2009 and 2012	xxxi

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1	Number of families, total and average annual family income and expenditure by region: 2012.	1
2	Total and average annual family income and expenditure by income class and by region: 2012	2
3	Total and average annual family income and expenditure by expenditure class and by region: 2012	6
4	Total and average annual family income and expenditure by family size and by region: 2012.	10
5	Average annual family income and expenditure by family size by income class and by region: 2012	15
6	Total annual family income and expenditure and percent distribution by per capita income decile and by region: 2012.	20
7	Mean and median family income and expenditure by per capita income decile and by region: 2012	25
8	Distribution of families by income class, by main source of income and by region: 2012.	30
9	Total annual family expenditure by major expenditure group by income class and by region: 2012	33
10	Total annual receipts and disbursements by income class and by region: 2012	45
11	Standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval of estimates of selected variables by region: 2012	48

EXPLANATORY TEXT

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Objectives of the Survey

The 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) had the following primary objectives:

- 1) to gather data on family income and family expenditure and related information affecting income and expenditure levels and patterns in the Philippines
- 2) to determine the sources of income and income distribution, levels of living and spending patterns, and the degree of inequality among families
- 3) to provide benchmark information to update weights for the estimation of consumer price index and
- 4) to provide information for the estimation of the country's poverty threshold and incidence.

B. Authority for the Survey and Confidentiality of Data

The authority for the survey emanates from Commonwealth Act (CA) No. 591, which authorized the National Statistics Office (NSO), under Section 2(d), "to conduct by enumeration, sampling or other methods, for statistical purposes, studies of social and economic problems of the country".

More recently, Executive Order No. 121 otherwise known as the Reorganization Act of the Philippine Statistical System, which was passed on January 30, 1987, declared that the NSO shall be the major statistical agency responsible for generating general purpose statistics and for undertaking such censuses and surveys as may be designated by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Like all other surveys undertaken by the NSO, the data gathered in the 2012 FIES are held **STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**. Data are used for statistical purposes only and published in summary forms. As provided for in Section 4 of CA 591, the data will not be used for taxation, investigation or enforcement purposes.

C. Scope and Coverage

Data gathered in the survey included sources of income in cash and in kind and the level of consumption by item of expenditure. Related information such as family size, number of family members employed for pay or profit (wage/salary or own-account workers), occupation, age and educational attainment of household head, and housing characteristics were also included.

The survey involved the interview of a national sample of about 50,000 households deemed sufficient to provide reliable estimates of income and expenditure at the national and regional level. The sample households covered in the survey were the same households interviewed in the July 2012 and January 2013 rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS).

The reporting unit was the household which implies that the statistics emanating from this survey referred to the characteristics of the population residing in private households. Institutional population is not within the scope of the survey.

For FIES, the concept of family was used. A family consists of the household head, spouse, unmarried children, ever-married children, son-in-law or daughter-in-law, parents of the head or spouse and other relatives who are members of the household.

In addition, two or more persons not related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption is also considered in this survey. However, only the income and expenditure of the member who is considered as the household head is included.

II. SURVEY DESIGN

A. Population Coverage

The 2012 FIES has as its target population, all households and members of households nationwide. A household is defined as an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Household membership comprises the head of the household, relatives living with him or her such as spouse, children, parent, brother or sister, son- or daughter-in-law, grandson or granddaughter and other relatives. Household membership likewise includes boarders, domestic helpers and non-relatives. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household.

Excluded in the target population are households in the least accessible barangays (LABs). A barangay is classified as LAB if; (a) it requires more than eight hours walk from the last vehicle station; or (b) the frequency of transportation is less than three times a week; or (c) the cost of a one-way trip is more than five hundred pesos. A total of 350 barangays were classified as LABs. This number accounts for only 0.83 percent of the total number of barangays in the country. The total number of households in these areas account for only 0.38 percent of the total number of households.

B. Sampling Design

The 2012 FIES used the sampling design of the 2003 Master Sample (MS) for household surveys.

1. Domain

The 2003 MS considered the country's 17 administrative regions as defined in Executive Orders (EO) 36 and 131 as the sampling domains. A domain is referred to as a subdivision of the country for which estimates with adequate level of precision are generated. It must be noted that while there is a demand for data at the provincial level (and to some extent municipal and barangay levels), the provinces were not treated as sampling domains because there are more than 80 provinces. Defining provinces as sample domains would entail a much larger sample size and resource requirement for the implementation of the survey. Below are the 17 administrative regions of the country:

National Capital Region	Region VII – Central Visayas
Cordillera Administrative Region	Region VIII – Eastern Visayas
Region I – Ilocos Region	Region IX – Zamboanga Peninsula
Region II – Cagayan Valley	Region X – Northern Mindanao
Region III – Central Luzon	Region XI – Davao Region
Region IVA – CALABARZON	Region XII – SOCCSKSARGEN
Region IVB – MIMAROPA	Caraga
Region V – Bicol Region	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
Region VI – Western Visayas	

2. Sampling Frame

As in most household surveys, the 2003 MS made use of an area sample design. For this purpose, the Enumeration Area Reference File (EARF) of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) was utilized as sampling frame. The EARF contains the number of households by enumeration area (EA) in each barangay.

This frame was used to form the primary sampling units (PSUs). With consideration of the period for which the 2003 MS will be in use, the PSUs were formed or defined as a barangay or a combination of barangays with at least 500 households.

3. Stratification

The 2003 MS considered the 17 regions of the country as the primary strata. Within each region, further stratification was performed using geographic groupings such as provinces, highly urbanized cities (HUCs), and independent component cities (ICCs). Within each of these substrata formed within regions, the PSUs were further stratified, to the extent possible, using the proportion of strong houses (PSTRONG), indicator of engagement in agriculture of the area (AGRI), and a measure of per capita income (PERCAPITA) as stratification factors.

PSTRONG is defined to be the percentage of occupied housing units that are classified as made of strong materials for both the roof and outer walls, based on the data from the 2000 CPH. A roof is considered made of strong materials if it is made of galvanized iron, aluminum, concrete or clay tile, half galvanized-half concrete, or asbestos. An outer wall is considered made of strong materials if it is made of concrete, brick, stone, wood, half concrete-half wood, galvanized iron, asbestos or glass.

AGRI was determined in the following way: initially, an indicator variable was computed at the barangay level. That variable has a value of 1 if more than 50 percent of the households in the barangay were engaged in agriculture or fisheries and 0 otherwise, based on the 2000 CPH Barangay Schedule. To obtain a measure at the PSU level, a weighted average of the barangay indicator variable was computed for all the barangays within the PSU, weighted by the total number of households in the barangay. Thus, the value of AGRI at the PSU level lies between 0 and 1.

PERCAPITA is defined as the total income of the municipality divided by the total population in that municipality. Note that the PERCAPITA value of the PSUs is the same if the PSUs belong to the same municipality. The data on municipal income refer to year 2000 and were taken from the Department of Finance. However, if the 2000 municipal income was not reported to the Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF), 2001 income was used. If no 2000 or 2001 municipal income was reported, the income classification from the BLGF for this municipality was obtained. Using the data on municipal income, which are presented in income intervals, the average of the lower and the upper values of the income interval for the municipal class to which this municipality belongs were determined.

4. Sample Selection

The 2003 MS consisted of 2,835 PSUs. The entire MS was divided into four sub-samples or independent replicates, such as a quarter sample contains one-fourth of the total PSUs; a half sample contains one-half of the four sub-samples or equivalent to all PSUs in two replicates.

The final number of sample PSUs for each domain was determined by first classifying PSUs as either self-representing (SR) or non-self-representing (NSR). In addition, to facilitate the selection of sub-samples, the total number of NSR PSUs in each region was adjusted to make it a multiple of four.

SR PSU refers to a very large PSU in the region/domain with a selection probability of approximately one or higher and is outright included in the MS; it is properly treated as a stratum; also known as certainty PSU. NSR PSU refers to a regular- to small-sized PSU in a region or domain; also known as non-certainty PSU. The 2003 MS consists of 330 certainty PSUs and 2,505 non-certainty PSUs.

To have some control over the sub-sample size, the PSUs were selected with probability proportional to some estimated measure of size. The size measure refers to the total number of households from the 2000 CPH. Because of the wide variation in PSU sizes, PSUs with selection probabilities greater than one were identified and were included in the sample as certainty selections.

At the second stage, EAs were selected within sampled PSUs, and at the third stage, housing units were selected within sampled EAs. Generally, all households in sampled housing units were enumerated, except for few cases when the number of households in a housing unit exceeds three. In which case, a sample of three households in a sampled housing unit was selected at random with equal probability.

An EA is defined as an area with discernable boundaries within barangays consisting of about 150 contiguous households. These EAs were identified during the 2000 CPH. A housing unit, on the other hand, is a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by a household.

5. Sample Size

The 2012 FIES involved the interview of a national sample of about 50,000 sample households. This is deemed sufficient to provide reliable estimates on family income and expenditure, and related information affecting the income and expenditure levels and patterns in the Philippines, both at the national and regional level. The sample households covered in the survey were the same households interviewed in the July 2012 and January 2013 rounds of the LFS.

C. Estimation Procedure

In the 2003 MS design, the probability that a household was included in the sample varied across domains or regions. However, the sampling design is *epsem* within domain (i.e. equal selection probabilities within region). The initial step in the construction of weights is to determine the unit's base weight. This is defined as the inverse of its selection probabilities. The base weight is further adjusted to take into account possible non-response and possibly to make the estimates conform to some known population totals.

1. Base Weights

In general, the base weight assigned to a sampled unit is the inverse of its selection probability. In particular, the base weight is computed as the inverse of equations 1 (NSR) and 2 (SR) below:

$$P(h\alpha\beta\gamma) = \frac{a_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}}{\sum_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{C_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = f_d = \frac{n_d}{N_d} \quad (1)$$

$$P(h\alpha\beta\gamma) = \frac{b_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha\beta}}{M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{C_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = f_d = \frac{n_d}{N_d} \quad (2)$$

where:

h	represents the stratum index,
α	is the index denoting the PSU,
β	is the index denoting the EA,
γ	is the index denoting the household (HH),
d	is the index denoting the domain/region,
n_d	is the total sample size allocated to region d ,
N_d	is the total number of households in region d ,
$f_d = n_d / N_d$	is the overall sampling fraction for region d ,
$M_{h\alpha}$	is the total number of HHs for the α th PSU in stratum h ,
$M_{h\alpha\beta}$	is the total number of HHs in the β th EA from the α th PSU in stratum h ,
$a_{h\alpha}$	is the total number of sample PSUs from stratum h , $a = 1$ for NSR PSU,
$C_{h\alpha}$	is the total number of sample housing units for each sampled EA,
$k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}$	is the number of sampled households per housing unit with three as the maximum,
$K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}$	is the total number of households residing in a housing unit, and
$b_{h\alpha}$	is the total number of EAs selected from α th PSU, $b = 1$ for SR PSUs.

That is, the base weight for NSR and SR samples are equal to equations 3 and 4, respectively:

$$w_1 = \frac{\sum_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}}{a_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{C_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = \frac{N_d}{n_d} \quad (3)$$

$$w_1 = \frac{M_{h\alpha}}{b_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{C_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = \frac{N_d}{n_d} \quad (4)$$

Note that the last term will equal to 1.0 in cases when all households in the sampled housing unit are enumerated. That is, when households per housing unit do not exceed three.

2. Non-response Adjustments

All surveys experienced some degree of unit or total non-response in which a sampled and eligible unit fails to participate in the survey (for example, the unit may refuse to participate, or may never be at home at times the interviewer calls). Adjustments are made to the base weights to compensate for non-response by sampled units eligible for the survey. In essence, the adjustment inflates the base weights of "similar" responding units to compensate for each non-responding unit.

The most common form of non-response weighting adjustment is a weighting class adjustment and that is the type of adjustment being used for surveys based on the 2003 MS. The full sample of responding households and non-responding households is divided into a number of weighting classes or cells and non-response adjustment factors are computed for each cell c as

$$w'_c = \frac{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di} + \sum_{j \in mc} w_{dj}}{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di}} = \frac{\sum_{i \in sc} w_{di}}{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di}} \quad (5)$$

The denominator of w'_c is the sum of the weights of responding households (indexed r) in cell c . The numerator adds together the sum of the weights for responding households and the sum of the weights for eligible non-responding households (indexed m for missing) in cell c . Together these two sums in the numerator give the sum of the weights for the total eligible sample (indexed s) in cell c . Thus, the non-response weight adjustment w'_c is the inverse of the weighted response rate in cell c . Note that the adjustment is applied with eligible units. Ineligible sampled units (e.g., vacant or demolished housing units and units whether are out of scope for a given survey) are excluded.

3. Population Weighting Adjustments

The basic weight for the sample households for the 2012 FIES can be expressed as an inverse of the selection probability described in equations 1 and 2. Hence, the base weight for a sampled household in domain d in a housing unit in which all households are included is

$$w_d = \frac{1}{f'_d} \quad (6)$$

The basic weight was adjusted to take into account household non-interviews, followed by an adjustment based on the household projections for the domain.

Generally, weighted sample distributions do not conform to known population distributions (e.g. projected population counts). In particular, sample estimates of population counts generally fall short of the true population counts because of non-coverage.

Hence, further weighting adjustments, termed as population weighting adjustment, may be made to compensate for non-coverage, and to make the survey estimates based on the adjusted weight estimates consistent with known population distributions.

For adjusting household level estimates, the reference count of households is obtained by dividing the total projected population by the average household size. This is resorted to in the absence of the projected number of households.

4. Final Survey Weight

The final survey weight assigned to each responding unit is computed as the product of the base weight, the non-response adjustment and the population weighting adjustment (in the case of households as responding unit – the household population weighting adjustment).

For FIES, a ratio of 1:1 is observed or one family to one household. Consider first the estimation of total households. Let y_i and w_i denote the value of variable y and the final weight for household i . The notation can be applied to persons or households or any other unit of analysis. The final weight w_i can be viewed as the number of households that household i represents; thus $\sum w_i$ estimates the total number of households in the country N . The survey estimate of the households total for variable y , denoted by \hat{Y} , is then simply

$$\hat{Y} = \sum w_i y_i$$

D. Questionnaire Design

The FIES questionnaire consists of 78 pages and has six main parts as follows: Part I– Identification and Other Information; Part II– Expenditures and Other Disbursements; Part III– Housing Characteristic; Part IV– Social Protection; Part V– Income and Other Receipts; and Part VI– Entrepreneurial Activities.

Starting 2012 FIES, the survey adopted the 2009 Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP). The 2009 PCOICOP is the first standard classification of individual consumption expenditure in the country prepared by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) in collaboration with concerned agencies in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS). The 2009 PCOICOP was patterned after the 1999 Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) issued by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD).

The design permits to obtain the family transaction for one semester in every visit (two enumeration periods) using one set of questionnaire for each visit. The use of separate questionnaires with the same set of questions for both visits started in 2003 FIES. In previous FIES, the same set of questions for each semester (two enumeration periods) were contained in one questionnaire.

E. Method of Data Collection

The samples are interviewed in two separate operations using a separate questionnaire with the same set of questions, each time using the half-year period preceding the interview as reference period. This scheme which was utilized to improve the quality of gathered data minimizes the respondent's memory bias, and at the same time, captures the seasonality of income and expenditure pattern. The first phase of survey operation was conducted in July 2012 and gathered data were for the period January 1 to June 30, 2012. The second operation was conducted in January 2013 and gathered information for the period July 1 to December 31, 2012.

In 2012 FIES, the concept of “average week” consumption for all food items was also utilized to further reduce the memory bias. Moreover, the reference period for sections on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels, Transport, Communication, and Miscellaneous Goods and Services was not limited to the “past month” consumption; in some cases, the concept of “average month” consumption was used. The reference period used for all other expenditure group is the “past six months”.

Estimates of income and expenditures in kind such as food items received as gifts, and rental value of owner-occupied house are based on prevailing market prices or rental value in the locality.

F. Data Processing System

The 2012 FIES questionnaire contained about 800 data items and a summary for comparing income and expenditures. The questionnaires were subjected to a rigorous manual and machine edit checks for completeness, arithmetic accuracy, range validity and internal consistency.

The major steps in the machine processing are as follows:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Data entry | 4. Consistency and macro edit (big edit) |
| 2. Completeness check | 5. Generation of the Public Use File (PUF) |
| 3. Matching of visit records | 6. Tabulation |

Steps 1, 2 and 4 were done right after each visit. The remaining steps were carried out only after the second visit had been completed.

Steps 1 to 4 were done at the Regional Office, while Steps 2 to 6 were completed in the Central Office.

After completing Steps 1 to 4, data files were transmitted to the Central Office where a summary file was generated. The summary file was used to produce the consistency tables as well as the preliminary and textual tables.

When the generated tables showed inconsistencies, selected data items were subjected to further scrutiny and validation. The cycle of generation of consistency tables and data validation were done until questionable data items were verified.

The FIES Computer-Aided Consistency and Macro Editing (FAME), an interactive Windows-based application system, was used in processing the survey data starting 2000 FIES round. The interactive module of FAME enabled the following activities to be done simultaneously:

1. Matching of visit records
2. Consistency and macro edit (big edit)
3. Range check

The improved system minimized the processing time. The need for paper to generate the reject listing was also minimized, if not eliminated.

G. Survey Non-response

As in all surveys, two types of non-response were encountered in the 2012 FIES: interview non-response and item non-response. Interview non-response refers to a sample household that could not be interviewed. Since the survey requires that the sample households be interviewed in both visits, the following cases contributed to interview non-response: households that transferred to another dwelling unit; those that were temporarily away, on vacation, or not at home during the second visit; those who refused to be interviewed; and those located in housing units that were already demolished or destroyed due to fire or typhoon.

Total Eligible Households	Total Responding Households (Visit 1 and Visit 2)	Response Rate
44,604	40,171	90.1%

Note: The response rate is the ratio of the total responding households to the total number of eligible households. Eligible households include households who were: completely interviewed; refused to be interviewed; temporarily away, not at home or on vacation; and those located in critical or flooded areas during the survey period.

Item non-response, or failure to obtain responses to particular survey items, resulted from the following factors: respondents being unaware of the answer or unwilling to provide the requested information in a particular question, or ENs' omission of questions during the interview. Deterministic imputation was done to address item non-response. This imputation is a process in which proper entry for a particular missing item was deduced based from responses to other items of the same questionnaire where the non-response item was observed. Notes and remarks indicated in the questionnaire were likewise used as basis for imputation.

III. LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

The user of the data presented in this report should bear in mind that the data are the results of a sample survey and, accordingly, are subject to sampling variations because observations were not taken from the entire population.

Survey estimates may also be affected by non-sampling errors such as deliberate under or over reporting of income and expenditures, or reluctance on the part of the respondents to reveal their true levels of income or expenditures.

Moreover, considering that both cash and non-cash expenditures and income are gathered in the FIES, valuation of non-cash income and expenditures may pose some problems. The instructions are to use market prices prevailing in the locality for goods and services received as gifts, and farm gate prices for goods consumed from own production.

Also, although FIES is a rider to the LFS, matching during data processing was limited to the demographic characteristics of household heads.

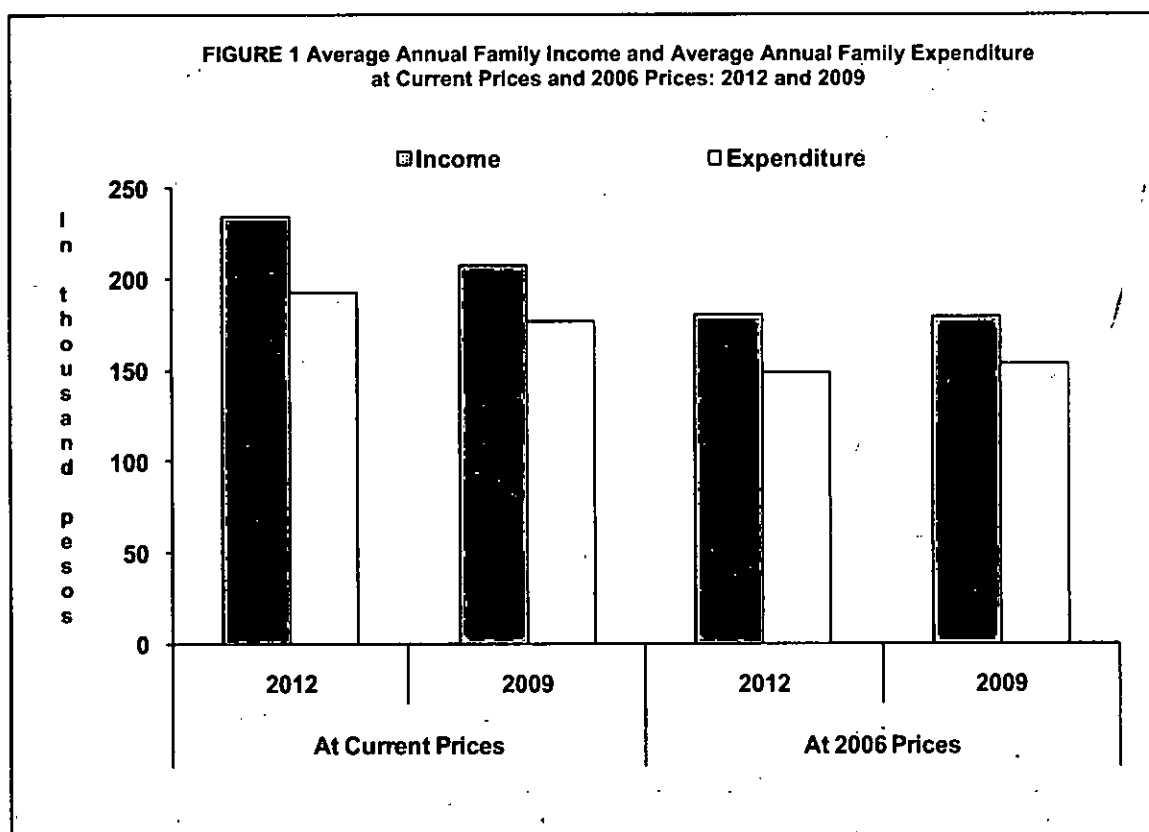
Starting 2003, a new MS design was used with regions as domains. The number of samples increased from 41,000 to around 50,000 sample households. Careful evaluation must be made in comparing the results of the 2012 FIES with other FIES results prior to the implementation of the new MS design.

Further, the 2012 FIES estimates are compared with previous FIES results using real terms. To be able to do this, the effects of inflation have to be removed. For comparative purposes, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is used to deflate the 2012 FIES estimates. The deflator for the 2012 FIES estimates is obtained by dividing the 2012 CPI by the 2006 CPI. To express the 2012 FIES estimates in 2006 prices, the values are then divided by the quotient of the two CPIs.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2012 FIES RESULTS

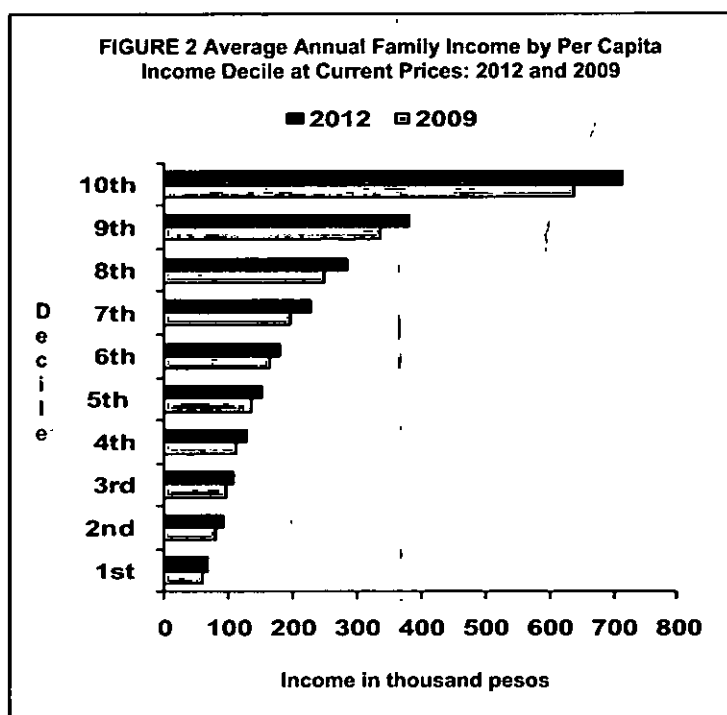
Increase in income of Filipino families is minimal

- In 2012, Filipino families had an annual income of 235 thousand pesos, on average. In comparison, their expenditure for the same year was 193 thousand pesos, on average.
- On the other hand, in 2009, Filipino families earned 208 thousand pesos yearly, on average, and spent 177 thousand pesos yearly, on average.
- Using the 2006 prices in order to make the 2009 and 2012 figures comparable, the average annual family income in 2012 would be valued at 180 thousand pesos, while the average annual family expenditure would be valued at 148 thousand pesos. By comparison, the average annual family income in 2009 would be valued at 179 thousand pesos, while the average annual family expenditure, at 153 thousand pesos.



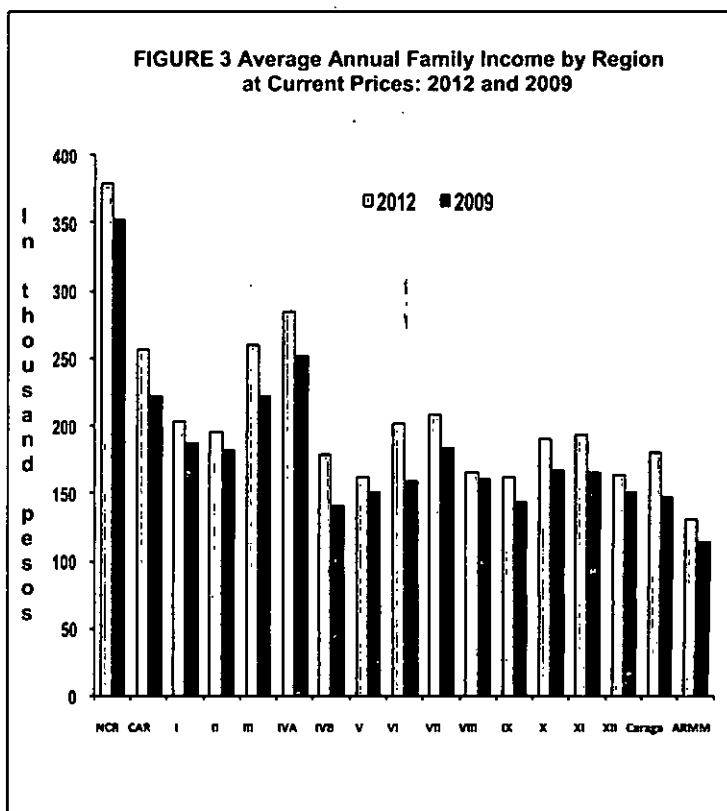
Income gap between the richest decile and the poorest decile remains wide

- The gap in income between families in the richest decile and families in the poorest decile remains wide.
- Families in the richest decile, earned an annual income of 715 thousand pesos in 2012 or 60 thousand pesos monthly, on average. On the other hand, the families in the poorest decile, earned an average annual income of 69 thousand pesos or about 6 thousand pesos monthly.
- The income of the families in the richest decile is 10 times that of the poorest decile. This finding is true for both 2009 and 2012.



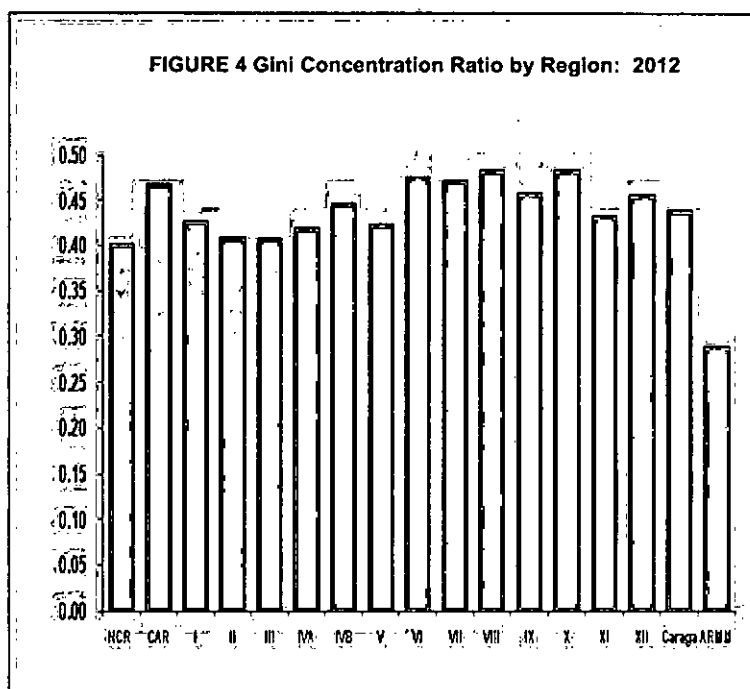
All regions exhibited an increase in average annual family income

- At the regional level, at 2012 prices, all regions exhibited an increase in average annual family income. Families in the National Capital Region (NCR) had the highest annual family income at 379 thousand pesos, on average. In contrast, families in Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) had the lowest annual family income at 130 thousand pesos, on average. (Table 3A).
- Adjusting for the inflation between 2009 and 2012, using 2006 prices, the average annual income for 2012 of NCR families would be valued at 305 thousand pesos and ARMM at 91 thousand pesos (Table 3B).
- At 2006 prices, eight regions showed a decline in average annual family income (Table 3B).



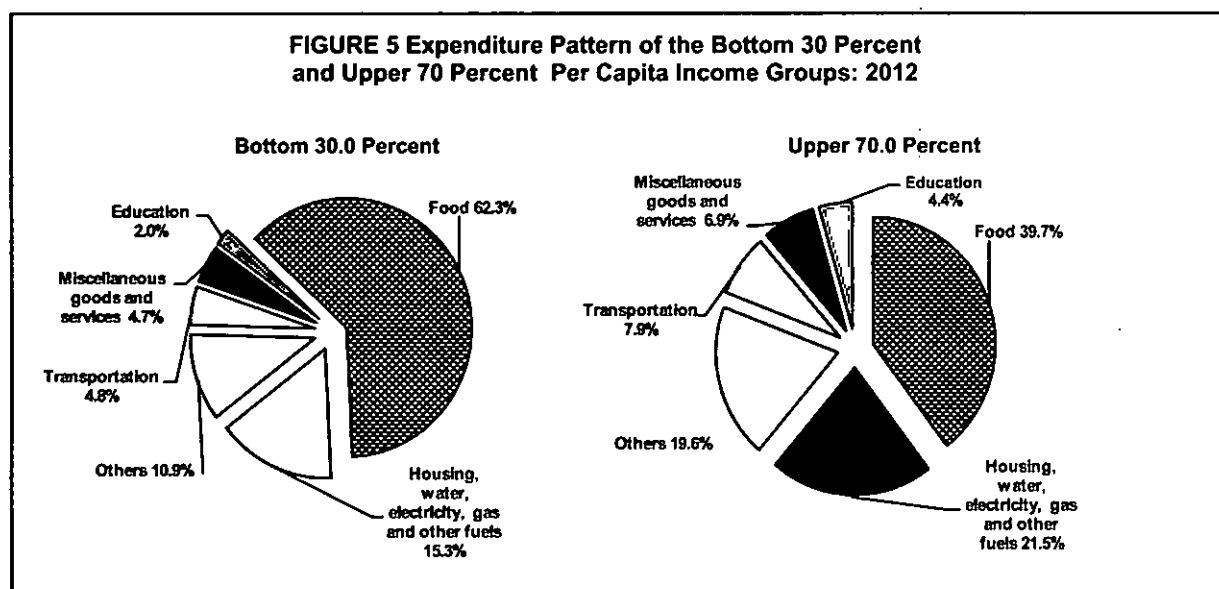
Income distribution remains wide in 2012

- At the national level, the Gini coefficient, which is a measure of income inequality, was estimated at 0.4605 for year 2012. In 2009, the ratio was 0.4641 which may indicate some improvement in the income distribution among families (Table 4 and Figure 4). A gini coefficient equal to 0 indicates perfect income equality among families, while a value of 1 indicates absolute income inequality.
- Five regions registered a Gini coefficient higher than the national figure in 2012. These regions are Northern Mindanao (0.4844), Eastern Visayas (0.4834), Western Visayas (0.4754), Central Visayas (0.4712), and Cordillera Administrative Region (0.4675). ARMM had the lowest Gini coefficient at 0.2882.



Housing expenses remain second to food expenses

- In terms of the pattern of spending, for all families regardless of income, the expenditure on food accounted for 42.8 percent of the total family expenditure. This was followed by the expenditure on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels which made up 20.7 percent of the total family expenditure (Table 5).



- Among families in the bottom 30.0 percent per capita income group, expenses on food accounted for a much higher percentage, that is, two-thirds (62.3%) of the total family expenditure, followed by expenditure on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels at 15.3 percent (Table 5 and Figure 5).
- In contrast, families in the upper 70.0 percent per capita income group spent 39.7 percent of their total expenditure on food and 21.5 percent on housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels.
- Transport is the third important item of expenditure for both poor and non-poor families with the spending on it accounting for 4.8 percent of all expenditures by poor families and 7.9 percent by non-poor families.

TEXTUAL TABLES

TABLE 1 Average Family Income, Average Family Expenditure and Gini Coefficient
Philippines: 2009 and 2012

Selected Indicators	2012	2009
Number of families (In thousands)	21,426	19,710
Gini Coefficient	0.4605	0.4641
At 2012 Prices		
Average family income (In thousand pesos)	235	208
Average family expenditure (In thousand pesos)	193	177
Average savings (In thousand pesos)	42	31
At 2006 Prices (CPI:2012=130.1, 2009=116.1)		
Average family income (In thousand pesos)	180	179
Average family expenditure (In thousand pesos)	148	153
Average savings (In thousand pesos)	32	26

Source : National Statistics Office, *2009 and 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE 2A Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices
by Per Capita Income Decile: 2009 and 2012

Per Capita Income Decile	2012 (In thousand pesos)			2009 (In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	235	193	42	208	177	31
First Decile	69	73	(4)	62	67	(5)
Second Decile	92	91	1	82	83	(1)
Third Decile	108	102	6	96	94	2
Fourth Decile	130	121	9	113	109	5
Fifth Decile	153	139	15	136	127	9
Sixth Decile	182	161	22	163	149	14
Seventh Decile	229	196	32	198	178	21
Eighth Decile	286	237	49	251	216	35
Ninth Decile	381	302	79	338	282	56
Tenth Decile	715	503	213	639	469	171
Ratio of Tenth Decile to First Decile	10.4	6.9		10.4	7.0	

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 and 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 2B Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices
by Per Capita Income Decile: 2009 and 2012

Per Capita Income Decile	2012 (In thousand pesos)			2009 (In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	180	148	32	179	153	26
First Decile	53	56	(3)	53	58	(4)
Second Decile	71	70	1	70	71	(1)
Third Decile	83	79	4	82	81	1
Fourth Decile	100	93	7	98	93	4
Fifth Decile	118	107	11	117	109	8
Sixth Decile	140	124	17	140	129	12
Seventh Decile	176	151	25	171	153	18
Eighth Decile	220	182	38	217	186	30
Ninth Decile	293	232	61	291	243	48
Tenth Decile	550	387	163	551	404	147
Ratio of Tenth Decile to First Decile	10.4	6.9		10.4	7.0	

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 and 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 3A Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices, by Region: 2009 and 2012

Region	2012 (In thousand pesos)			2009 (In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	235	193	42	208	177	31
National Capital Region	379	325	54	353	308	46
Cordillera Administrative Region	257	188	69	221	176	44
I - Ilocos Region	204	159	45	187	152	35
II - Cagayan Valley	195	140	55	182	142	40
III - Central Luzon	259	211	48	221	189	32
IVA - CALABARZON	284	243	41	251	216	36
IVB - MIMAROPA	179	138	41	141	121	21
V - Bicol Region	162	144	19	151	137	15
VI - Western Visayas	202	163	39	159	143	16
VII - Central Visayas	209	164	45	184	152	32
VIII - Eastern Visayas	166	132	34	160	128	32
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	162	122	40	144	116	28
X - Northern Mindanao	190	143	47	167	141	26
XI - Davao Region	194	156	39	165	141	24
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	163	140	23	150	129	21
XIII - Caraga	180	142	38	147	125	22
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	130	114	16	114	98	16

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 and 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE 3B Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices, by Region: 2009 and 2012

Region	2012 (In thousand pesos)			2009 (In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	180	148	32	179	153	26
National Capital Region	305	261	44	315	274	41
Cordillera Administrative Region	200	147	53	193	154	39
I - Ilocos Region	165	128	36	164	133	31
II - Cagayan Valley	148	107	42	156	122	34
III - Central Luzon	197	160	37	187	160	27
IVA - CALABARZON	219	187	32	217	187	31
IVB - MIMAROPA	134	104	30	121	103	18
V - Bicol Region	123	108	14	128	116	12
VI - Western Visayas	153	123	30	135	122	14
VII - Central Visayas	163	128	35	163	134	28
VIII - Eastern Visayas	124	99	25	133	106	27
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	119	89	30	120	96	23
X - Northern Mindanao	137	103	34	138	116	22
XI - Davao Region	143	115	29	139	119	20
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	119	103	17	125	107	18
XIII - Caraga	126	99	27	118	101	18
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	91	80	11	94	81	13

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 and 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE 4 Gini Coefficient by Region: 2009 and 2012

Region	2012	2009
Philippines	0.4605	0.4641
National Capital Region	0.4028	0.4081
Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4675	0.4658
I - Ilocos Region	0.4265	0.4170
II - Cagayan Valley	0.4096	0.4560
III - Central Luzon	0.4084	0.3821
IVA - CALABARZON	0.4186	0.4203
IVB - MIMAROPA	0.4476	0.4116
V - Bicol Region	0.4233	0.4268
VI - Western Visayas	0.4754	0.4309
VII - Central Visayas	0.4712	0.4711
VIII - Eastern Visayas	0.4834	0.5008
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	0.4592	0.4915
X - Northern Mindanao	0.4844	0.4860
XI - Davao Region	0.4330	0.4339
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	0.4570	0.4462
XIII - Caraga	0.4397	0.4732
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	0.2882	0.2991

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 and 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE 5 Expenditure Pattern for the Bottom 30 Percent and Upper 70 Percent Per Capita Income Group, at Current Prices: 2012

Expenditure Items	All Income Groups	Bottom 30%	Upper 70%
Total Expenditure (In billion pesos)	4,125	571	3,555
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	42.8	62.3	39.7
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.9	0.6
Tobacco	0.9	1.5	0.7
Clothing and footwear	2.4	2.1	2.5
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.8	1.9	2.9
Health	3.7	1.8	4.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	20.7	15.3	21.5
Transport	7.5	4.8	7.9
Communication	2.7	1.2	3.0
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.7	1.5
Education	4.1	2.0	4.4
Accommodation services	0.2	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.6	4.7	6.9
Other expenditure	3.7	0.7	4.2

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE A Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation of Selected Variables : 2012

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower	Upper
Annual Average Family Income	234,615	3,235	1.38	228,272	240,958
Annual Average Family Expenditure	192,540	2,313	1.20	188,004	197,076
Average Income					
First decile	68,609	546	0.80	67,538	69,681
Second decile	92,396	695	0.75	91,032	93,759
Third decile	107,862	823	0.76	106,248	109,476
Fourth decile	129,577	1,078	0.83	127,464	131,691
Fifth decile	153,344	1,238	0.81	150,916	155,771
Sixth decile	182,445	1,632	0.89	179,244	185,645
Seventh decile	228,685	1,925	0.84	224,911	232,458
Eighth decile	286,402	2,610	0.91	281,286	291,519
Ninth decile	381,396	3,531	0.93	374,472	388,320
Tenth decile	715,459	17,408	2.43	681,325	749,594
Average Expenditure					
First decile	72,856	622	0.85	71,636	74,075
Second decile	91,228	787	0.86	89,685	92,771
Third decile	102,236	876	0.86	100,519	103,953
Fourth decile	120,864	1,135	0.94	118,637	123,090
Fifth decile	138,626	1,261	0.91	136,153	141,099
Sixth decile	160,832	1,597	0.99	157,701	163,963
Seventh decile	196,357	1,846	0.94	192,737	199,976
Eighth decile	237,294	2,624	1.11	232,148	242,440
Ninth decile	302,252	3,206	1.06	295,966	308,537
Tenth decile	502,872	11,033	2.19	481,239	524,506
By Region					
Average Family Income					
NCR	379,195	9,091	2.40	361,371	397,020
CAR	256,893	15,633	6.09	226,241	287,546
I - Ilocos Region	203,707	7,754	3.81	188,503	218,911
II - Cagayan Valley	194,650	6,122	3.15	182,645	206,654
III - Central Luzon	259,400	8,166	3.15	243,388	275,411
IVA - CALABARZON	284,189	15,723	5.53	253,359	315,019
IVB - MIMAROPA	178,847	9,355	5.23	160,502	197,191
V - Bicol Region	162,376	6,418	3.95	149,791	174,961
VI - Western Visayas	201,978	8,199	4.06	185,901	218,054
VII - Central Visayas	208,846	8,076	3.87	193,011	224,681
VIII - Eastern Visayas	165,754	8,890	5.36	148,323	183,185
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	161,861	7,490	4.63	147,175	176,547
X - Northern Mindanao	189,525	10,239	5.40	169,449	209,602
XI - Davao Region	194,298	8,096	4.17	178,423	210,174
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	162,632	8,831	5.43	145,316	179,948
Caraga	180,115	7,463	4.14	165,481	194,749
ARMM	129,576	4,803	3.71	120,159	138,994

continued

TABLE A ... concluded

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower	Upper
By Region					
Average Family Expenditure					
NCR	324,837	8,181	2.52	308,797	340,878
CAR	188,323	8,899	4.73	170,875	205,772
I - Ilocos Region	158,603	4,949	3.12	148,899	168,306
II - Cagayan Valley	139,914	4,144	2.96	131,789	148,039
III - Central Luzon	211,242	5,362	2.54	200,727	221,757
IVA - CALABARZON	242,704	9,584	3.95	223,911	261,497
IVB - MIMAROPA	138,252	6,659	4.82	125,195	151,308
V - Bicol Region	143,554	5,094	3.55	133,566	153,542
VI - Western Visayas	162,672	5,715	3.51	151,466	173,878
VII - Central Visayas	163,972	5,995	3.66	152,217	175,727
VIII - Eastern Visayas	131,942	6,394	4.85	119,405	144,479
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	121,592	5,280	4.34	111,239	131,946
X - Northern Mindanao	142,750	7,090	4.97	128,847	156,653
XI - Davao Region	155,556	5,779	3.72	144,225	166,888
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	139,772	5,973	4.27	128,060	151,484
Caraga	141,658	5,181	3.66	131,498	151,817
ARMM	113,980	3,169	2.78	107,766	120,193
Expenditure items					
Food	42.85	0.28	0.6	42.30	43.39
Alcoholic beverages	0.62	0.01	1.7	0.60	0.64
Tobacco	0.86	0.01	1.7	0.83	0.88
Clothing and footwear	2.41	0.02	1.0	2.37	2.46
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	20.67	0.19	0.9	20.29	21.05
Furnishing, household equipment and Routine					
housold maintenance	2.77	0.03	1.2	2.70	2.83
Health	3.65	0.09	2.5	3.47	3.84
Transport	7.51	0.09	1.2	7.33	7.69
Communication	2.71	0.03	1.0	2.66	2.77
Recreation and culture	1.37	0.02	1.7	1.33	1.42
Education	4.10	0.06	1.5	3.98	4.22
Hotels (Accomodation services)	0.18	0.01	7.2	0.16	0.21
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.60	0.05	0.8	6.50	6.71
Other expenditures	3.68	0.11	2.9	3.47	3.89

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE A Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation of Selected Variables : 2009

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower	Upper
Annual Average Family Income	207,819	2,731	1.31	202,464	213,174
Annual Average Family Expenditure	177,238	1,882	1.06	173,547	180,929
Average Income					
First decile	61,668	545	0.88	60,600	62,736
Second decile	81,639	559	0.68	80,544	82,735
Third decile	95,755	710	0.74	94,363	97,148
Fourth decile	113,342	918	0.81	111,543	115,142
Fifth decile	135,770	1,079	0.79	133,654	137,885
Sixth decile	162,936	1,419	0.87	160,154	165,718
Seventh decile	198,453	1,657	0.83	195,204	201,702
Eighth decile	251,358	2,116	0.84	247,208	255,508
Ninth decile	337,888	3,055	0.90	331,897	343,879
Tenth decile	639,360	18,340	2.87	603,399	675,321
Average Expenditure					
First decile	66,827	615	0.92	65,620	68,033
Second decile	82,566	599	0.73	81,391	83,741
Third decile	94,084	732	0.78	92,649	95,519
Fourth decile	108,540	945	0.87	106,687	110,392
Fifth decile	126,982	1,094	0.86	124,837	129,127
Sixth decile	149,204	1,409	0.94	146,441	151,967
Seventh decile	177,587	1,671	0.94	174,311	180,863
Eighth decile	216,031	1,975	0.91	212,159	219,903
Ninth decile	281,722	2,835	1.01	276,163	287,280
Tenth decile	468,828	9,475	2.02	450,250	487,405

continued

TABLE A ... concluded

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	95% Confidence Interval	
				Lower	Upper
By Region					
Average Family Income					
NCR	353,057	12,924	3.66	327,717	378,398
CAR	220,650	11,554	5.24	197,994	243,305
I - Ilocos Region	187,093	8,865	4.74	169,709	204,476
II - Cagayan Valley	182,275	9,066	4.97	164,498	200,053
III - Central Luzon	220,818	5,533	2.51	209,969	231,667
IVA - CALABARZON	251,109	9,814	3.91	231,866	270,352
IVB - MIMAROPA	141,299	5,888	4.17	129,754	152,844
V - Bicol Region	151,476	6,170	4.07	139,379	163,574
VI - Western Visayas	158,909	5,982	3.76	147,179	170,639
VII - Central Visayas	184,316	7,687	4.17	169,242	199,389
VIII - Eastern Visayas	160,234	8,912	5.56	142,760	177,709
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	143,780	7,469	5.19	129,135	158,426
X - Northern Mindanao	167,307	7,686	4.59	152,236	182,379
XI - Davao Region	164,684	7,065	4.29	150,830	178,538
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	150,162	8,087	5.39	134,306	166,018
Caraga	146,565	6,837	4.66	133,159	159,970
ARMM	114,168	4,631	4.06	105,088	123,248
By Region					
Average Family Expenditure					
NCR	307,530	8,762	2.85	290,349	324,712
CAR	176,168	8,511	4.83	159,478	192,857
I - Ilocos Region	152,013	3,945	2.60	144,278	159,749
II - Cagayan Valley	142,174	5,572	3.92	131,248	153,100
III - Central Luzon	188,801	4,375	2.32	180,222	197,380
IVA - CALABARZON	215,537	5,564	2.58	204,626	226,447
IVB - MIMAROPA	120,531	4,755	3.94	111,208	129,854
V - Bicol Region	136,754	4,705	3.44	127,529	145,979
VI - Western Visayas	142,625	4,539	3.18	133,726	151,525
VII - Central Visayas	152,095	5,785	3.80	140,753	163,438
VIII - Eastern Visayas	128,091	4,944	3.86	118,396	137,785
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	115,563	5,176	4.48	105,413	125,713
X - Northern Mindanao	140,865	5,746	4.08	129,598	152,132
XI - Davao Region	141,110	5,730	4.06	129,875	152,345
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	128,931	6,593	5.11	116,004	141,859
Caraga	124,501	4,906	3.94	114,881	134,121
ARMM	98,198	3,166	3.22	91,990	104,406

Source : National Statistics Office, 2009 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 1 Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Region: 2012

Region	Number of Families (In thousands)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
Philippines	21,426	5,026,798	235	4,125,312	193
National Capital Region	2,917	1,106,169	379	947,599	325
Cordillera Administrative Region	375	96,351	257	70,633	188
I - Ilocos Region	1,105	225,050	204	175,220	159
II - Cagayan Valley	771	150,089	195	107,884	140
III - Central Luzon	2,386	618,893	259	503,995	211
IVA - CALABARZON	3,082	876,006	284	748,129	243
IVB - MIMAROPA	638	114,117	179	88,215	138
V - Bicol Region	1,165	189,185	162	167,256	144
VI - Western Visayas	1,604	324,028	202	260,971	163
VII - Central Visayas	1,577	329,415	209	258,635	164
VIII - Eastern Visayas	902	149,493	166	118,998	132
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	772	124,903	162	93,829	122
X - Northern Mindanao	976	185,015	190	139,353	143
XI - Davao Region	1,078	209,405	194	167,651	156
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	988	160,674	163	138,089	140
XIII - Caraga	532	95,809	180	75,352	142
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	557	72,196	130	63,506	114

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 2 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2012

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (In thousands)
Philippines	5,026,798	235	4,125,312	193
Under 40,000	20,303	30	22,540	33
40,000 - 59,999	71,530	51	75,188	54
60,000 - 99,999	325,936	80	320,853	79
100,000 - 249,999	1,443,751	159	1,307,091	144
250,000 and over	3,165,277	508	2,399,641	385
National Capital Region	1,106,169	379	947,599	325
Under 40,000	282	31	372	41
40,000 - 59,999	1,087	51	1,304	61
60,000 - 99,999	8,989	82	9,701	89
100,000 - 249,999	204,401	176	199,622	172
250,000 and over	891,411	551	736,600	455
Cordillera Administrative Region	96,351	257	70,633	188
Under 40,000	234	31	245	32
40,000 - 59,999	1,093	50	1,153	53
60,000 - 99,999	5,311	81	5,166	79
100,000 - 249,999	25,341	161	21,659	138
250,000 and over	64,373	526	42,411	346
I - Ilocos Region	225,050	204	175,220	159
Under 40,000	1,168	30	1,256	33
40,000 - 59,999	3,472	52	3,418	51
60,000 - 99,999	15,719	81	14,856	76
100,000 - 249,999	86,996	156	75,006	134
250,000 and over	117,695	477	80,683	327
II - Cagayan Valley	150,089	195	107,884	140
Under 40,000	512	29	483	28
40,000 - 59,999	2,260	51	2,219	50
60,000 - 99,999	13,733	82	12,644	76
100,000 - 249,999	59,890	154	48,159	124
250,000 and over	73,694	476	44,380	286

continued

TABLE 2. . . *continued*

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
III - Central Luzon	618,893	259	503,995	211
Under 40,000	645	32	869	43
40,000 - 59,999	4,160	52	4,862	61
60,000 - 99,999	22,795	81	25,087	89
100,000 - 249,999	192,738	166	181,284	156
250,000 and over	398,554	474	291,892	347
IVA - CALABARZON	876,006	284	748,129	243
Under 40,000	1,309	30	1,631	37
40,000 - 59,999	5,328	51	6,061	58
60,000 - 99,999	28,981	82	30,412	86
100,000 - 249,999	230,128	167	218,656	159
250,000 and over	610,259	507	491,369	408
IVB - MIMAROPA	114,117	179	88,215	138
Under 40,000	973	31	969	31
40,000 - 59,999	2,832	50	2,682	47
60,000 - 99,999	13,350	80	12,792	77
100,000 - 249,999	40,150	150	33,263	124
250,000 and over	56,813	490	38,509	332
V - Bicol Region	189,185	162	167,256	144
Under 40,000	1,259	29	1,422	32
40,000 - 59,999	5,680	51	5,947	54
60,000 - 99,999	28,925	81	29,427	82
100,000 - 249,999	70,562	148	66,072	138
250,000 and over	82,760	472	64,387	367
VI - Western Visayas	324,028	202	260,971	163
Under 40,000	2,054	29	2,264	32
40,000 - 59,999	7,115	52	7,271	53
60,000 - 99,999	32,805	80	31,526	77
100,000 - 249,999	94,952	152	85,239	137
250,000 and over	187,103	516	134,671	371

continued

TABLE 2. . . Continued

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
VII - Central Visayas	329,415	209	258,635	164
Under 40,000	2,738	29	3,049	32
40,000 - 59,999	6,961	50	7,403	53
60,000 - 99,999	25,802	79	24,940	77
100,000 - 249,999	97,920	159	84,919	138
250,000 and over	195,994	487	138,324	344
VIII - Eastern Visayas	149,493	166	118,998	132
Under 40,000	1,769	30	1,885	32
40,000 - 59,999	5,842	51	5,856	51
60,000 - 99,999	23,259	79	22,015	75
100,000 - 249,999	41,423	145	35,809	125
250,000 and over	77,200	521	53,433	361
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	124,903	162	93,829	122
Under 40,000	1,459	29	1,420	28
40,000 - 59,999	4,482	51	4,181	47
60,000 - 99,999	18,184	79	15,737	68
100,000 - 249,999	43,209	151	33,262	116
250,000 and over	57,569	501	39,230	341
X - Northern Mindanao	185,015	190	139,353	143
Under 40,000	1,724	31	1,708	31
40,000 - 59,999	5,527	51	5,307	49
60,000 - 99,999	20,507	79	18,356	70
100,000 - 249,999	55,448	153	44,785	123
250,000 and over	101,810	543	69,197	369
XI - Davao Region	209,405	194	167,651	156
Under 40,000	1,200	31	1,286	33
40,000 - 59,999	4,832	51	5,145	54
60,000 - 99,999	18,312	81	17,872	79
100,000 - 249,999	75,347	155	66,477	137
250,000 and over	109,713	470	76,870	329

continued

TABLE 2. . . Concluded

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	160,674	163	138,089	140
Under 40,000	2,199	30	2,853	39
40,000 - 59,999	6,577	51	7,828	61
60,000 - 99,999	21,549	80	22,465	83
100,000 - 249,999	52,487	150	49,051	140
250,000 and over	77,861	464	55,892	333
XIII - Caraga	95,809	180	75,352	142
Under 40,000	639	32	664	34
40,000 - 59,999	2,371	51	2,375	51
60,000 - 99,999	10,723	80	10,097	75
100,000 - 249,999	35,025	148	30,207	128
250,000 and over	47,050	492	32,009	334
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	72,196	130	63,506	114
Under 40,000	140	35	165	42
40,000 - 59,999	1,910	53	2,178	60
60,000 - 99,999	16,993	81	17,759	85
100,000 - 249,999	37,735	140	33,621	125
250,000 and over	15,418	400	9,783	254

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 3 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure
by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2012**

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (In thousands)
Philippines	5,026,798	235	4,125,312	193
Under 40,000	26,928	35	23,189	31
40,000 - 59,999	97,143	60	82,447	51
60,000 - 99,999	436,516	92	378,396	80
100,000 - 249,999	1,797,880	188	1,511,848	158
250,000 and over	2,668,331	557	2,129,432	444
National Capital Region	1,106,169	379	947,599	325
Under 40,000	187	31	194	32
40,000 - 59,999	1,249	54	1,224	53
60,000 - 99,999	12,004	96	10,457	83
100,000 - 249,999	271,649	201	238,423	176
250,000 and over	821,080	582	697,300	494
Cordillera Administrative Region	96,351	257	70,633	188
Under 40,000	480	41	361	31
40,000 - 59,999	1,626	64	1,297	51
60,000 - 99,999	8,619	101	6,939	81
100,000 - 249,999	34,852	207	26,878	160
250,000 and over	50,774	606	35,159	420
I - Ilocos Region	225,050	204	175,220	159
Under 40,000	1,586	35	1,367	30
40,000 - 59,999	5,371	62	4,452	51
60,000 - 99,999	27,362	101	22,078	81
100,000 - 249,999	105,576	192	84,692	154
250,000 and over	85,155	556	62,630	409
II - Cagayan Valley	150,089	195	107,884	140
Under 40,000	1,078	39	833	30
40,000 - 59,999	4,566	71	3,302	52
60,000 - 99,999	25,761	108	19,086	80
100,000 - 249,999	68,403	195	51,780	147
250,000 and over	50,281	562	32,883	368

continued

TABLE 3. . . continued

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
III - Central Luzon	618,893	259	503,995	211
Under 40,000	943	39	783	33
40,000 - 59,999	4,032	61	3,350	51
60,000 - 99,999	30,741	95	26,709	82
100,000 - 249,999	261,932	194	220,818	164
250,000 and over	321,244	517	252,335	406
IVA - CALABARZON	876,006	284	748,129	243
Under 40,000	1,480	34	1,421	32
40,000 - 59,999	5,571	57	5,023	52
60,000 - 99,999	34,145	89	31,317	81
100,000 - 249,999	287,937	187	254,300	165
250,000 and over	546,873	538	456,067	449
IVB - MIMAROPA	114,117	179	88,215	138
Under 40,000	1,609	38	1,299	30
40,000 - 59,999	5,258	65	4,019	50
60,000 - 99,999	19,146	98	15,775	81
100,000 - 249,999	47,039	190	36,875	149
250,000 and over	41,065	576	30,247	424
V - Bicol Region	189,185	162	167,256	144
Under 40,000	1,399	31	1,380	31
40,000 - 59,999	5,941	54	5,631	51
60,000 - 99,999	31,109	84	29,840	81
100,000 - 249,999	81,847	162	74,099	147
250,000 and over	68,889	507	56,305	415
VI - Western Visayas	324,028	202	260,971	163
Under 40,000	2,662	34	2,369	31
40,000 - 59,999	9,021	59	7,883	51
60,000 - 99,999	40,561	88	36,570	79
100,000 - 249,999	114,857	180	97,060	152
250,000 and over	156,927	574	117,088	428

continued

TABLE 3. . . continued

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
VII - Central Visayas	329,415	209	258,635	164
Under 40,000	3,901	37	3,145	30
40,000 - 59,999	9,728	61	8,155	51
60,000 - 99,999	35,328	93	30,095	79
100,000 - 249,999	127,217	195	101,425	156
250,000 and over	153,240	549	115,815	415
VIII - Eastern Visayas	149,493	166	118,998	132
Under 40,000	2,130	34	1,951	31
40,000 - 59,999	8,230	57	7,387	51
60,000 - 99,999	27,316	87	24,612	79
100,000 - 249,999	52,034	186	40,719	146
250,000 and over	59,783	590	44,328	438
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	124,903	162	93,829	122
Under 40,000	2,436	36	1,898	28
40,000 - 59,999	9,350	66	7,219	51
60,000 - 99,999	26,004	98	20,817	78
100,000 - 249,999	43,925	197	32,663	146
250,000 and over	43,188	596	31,232	431
X - Northern Mindanao	185,015	190	139,353	143
Under 40,000	2,493	36	2,153	31
40,000 - 59,999	8,944	61	7,409	51
60,000 - 99,999	30,041	96	24,396	78
100,000 - 249,999	63,627	196	49,068	151
250,000 and over	79,910	661	56,327	466
XI - Davao Region	209,405	194	167,651	156
Under 40,000	1,455	35	1,302	31
40,000 - 59,999	5,506	57	4,916	51
60,000 - 99,999	26,326	91	23,272	80
100,000 - 249,999	92,217	187	75,773	154
250,000 and over	83,902	532	62,388	396

continued

TABLE 3... *concluded*

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	160,674	163	138,089	140
Under 40,000	1,928	33	1,811	31
40,000 - 59,999	6,311	55	5,856	51
60,000 - 99,999	26,065	84	24,771	80
100,000 - 249,999	63,898	167	58,206	153
250,000 and over	62,472	510	47,445	388
XIII - Caraga	95,809	180	75,352	142
Under 40,000	999	40	785	32
40,000 - 59,999	4,093	63	3,347	51
60,000 - 99,999	15,152	96	12,708	81
100,000 - 249,999	39,971	182	32,722	149
250,000 and over	35,594	553	25,791	401
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	72,196	130	63,506	114
Under 40,000	161	41	136	35
40,000 - 59,999	2,346	63	1,975	53
60,000 - 99,999	20,835	89	18,957	81
100,000 - 249,999	40,899	154	36,348	137
250,000 and over	7,955	444	6,090	340

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region: 2012

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In Thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In Thousands)
Philippines	5,026,798	235	4,125,312	193
One person	110,113	111	89,307	90
Two persons	354,413	167	278,967	131
Three persons	673,808	214	539,086	171
Four persons	960,271	235	799,464	196
Five persons	966,971	249	799,225	206
Six persons	758,687	259	628,605	214
Seven persons or more	1,202,536	282	990,659	232
National Capital Region	1,106,169	379	947,599	325
One person	31,103	215	26,535	183
Two persons	77,673	263	64,399	218
Three persons	149,192	327	127,026	278
Four persons	219,961	385	193,286	338
Five persons	211,722	403	182,986	349
Six persons	160,998	405	137,952	347
Seven persons or more	255,521	486	215,415	409
Cordillera Administrative Region	96,351	257	70,633	188
One person	2,671	119	2,079	92
Two persons	7,392	188	5,307	135
Three persons	13,258	252	9,083	173
Four persons	19,094	281	13,959	206
Five persons	17,948	277	12,224	188
Six persons	13,634	254	10,921	203
Seven persons or more	22,353	302	17,062	230
I - Ilocos Region	225,050	204	175,220	159
One person	7,312	113	4,498	69
Two persons	18,860	140	14,209	105
Three persons	32,088	196	24,061	147
Four persons	38,121	194	30,275	154
Five persons	44,084	224	34,616	176
Six persons	32,394	213	26,395	174
Seven persons or more	52,192	266	41,165	210

continued

TABLE 4. . . *continued*

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
II - Cagayan Valley	150,089	195	107,884	140
One person	2,816	88	2,021	63
Two persons	10,881	135	7,296	90
Three persons	23,879	184	16,123	124
Four persons	30,507	197	22,376	144
Five persons	31,460	213	22,754	154
Six persons	22,428	207	16,766	155
Seven persons or more	28,118	239	20,549	175
III - Central Luzon	618,893	259	503,995	211
One person	9,933	107	8,001	86
Two persons	41,954	189	31,122	140
Three persons	76,027	215	64,240	181
Four persons	116,702	236	100,053	203
Five persons	122,155	269	102,435	226
Six persons	86,896	291	71,625	240
Seven persons or more	165,227	351	126,518	269
IVA - CALABARZON	876,006	284	748,129	243
One person	17,912	113	15,360	97
Two persons	67,674	208	54,231	167
Three persons	123,669	262	97,782	207
Four persons	177,688	282	154,539	245
Five persons	159,584	292	139,971	256
Six persons	148,311	359	124,865	302
Seven persons or more	181,168	337	161,381	300
IVB - MIMAROPA	114,117	179	88,215	138
One person	2,936	86	2,034	60
Two persons	9,849	135	7,963	109
Three persons	16,237	179	11,645	128
Four persons	21,081	182	15,888	137
Five persons	21,274	199	16,639	155
Six persons	17,839	201	14,376	162
Seven persons or more	24,901	194	19,671	153

continued

TABLE 4. . . *continued*

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
V - Bicol Region	189,185	162	167,256	144
One person	3,813	79	3,235	67
Two persons	12,360	112	11,084	101
Three persons	25,672	163	21,360	135
Four persons	31,095	161	27,248	141
Five persons	34,314	180	29,369	154
Six persons	26,001	163	23,537	148
Seven persons or more	55,929	183	51,423	168
VI - Western Visayas	324,028	202	260,971	163
One person	9,838	103	7,378	77
Two persons	24,122	139	18,897	109
Three persons	45,378	186	35,478	146
Four persons	62,870	214	50,395	171
Five persons	67,186	226	54,263	183
Six persons	48,607	223	39,856	183
Seven persons or more	66,026	233	54,704	193
VII - Central Visayas	329,415	209	258,635	164
One person	5,159	75	4,347	63
Two persons	16,928	112	13,894	92
Three persons	43,389	185	34,374	146
Four persons	59,421	207	45,843	160
Five persons	55,631	211	43,002	163
Six persons	50,844	244	41,041	197
Seven persons or more	98,041	269	76,134	209
VIII - Eastern Visayas	149,493	166	118,998	132
One person	2,747	63	2,452	56
Two persons	10,823	129	8,211	98
Three persons	17,928	146	14,607	119
Four persons	27,883	178	21,370	137
Five persons	31,630	187	24,878	147
Six persons	20,269	163	16,603	133
Seven persons or more	38,212	190	30,875	153

continued

TABLE 4. . . *continued*

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	124,903	162	93,829	122
One person	2,257	68	1,783	54
Two persons	7,970	119	5,614	84
Three persons	14,920	144	10,575	102
Four persons	24,900	160	18,120	117
Five persons	25,463	171	19,789	133
Six persons	20,028	180	15,653	141
Seven persons or more	29,365	193	22,295	146
X - Northern Mindanao	185,015	190	139,353	143
One person	3,051	76	2,455	61
Two persons	11,105	122	8,429	93
Three persons	28,137	196	20,208	141
Four persons	27,716	164	21,561	128
Five persons	43,227	221	32,528	166
Six persons	25,480	188	19,138	141
Seven persons or more	46,298	230	35,035	174
XI - Davao Region	209,405	194	167,651	156
One person	4,725	91	3,867	75
Two persons	15,074	140	11,085	103
Three persons	27,606	173	22,054	138
Four persons	40,519	188	33,662	156
Five persons	37,654	192	30,954	158
Six persons	32,946	229	24,697	172
Seven persons or more	50,880	251	41,332	204
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	160,674	163	138,089	140
One person	2,359	63	1,996	53
Two persons	12,701	137	10,223	110
Three persons	18,220	131	15,741	113
Four persons	36,245	176	29,232	142
Five persons	31,380	182	26,117	151
Six persons	23,229	172	21,275	157
Seven persons or more	36,540	178	33,504	164

continued

TABLE 4. . . concluded

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)	Total (In millions)	Average (In thousands)
XIII - Caraga	95,809	180	75,352	142
One person	1,289	70	1,089	59
Two persons	6,739	126	5,162	97
Three persons	12,258	168	9,488	130
Four persons	17,477	205	13,677	160
Five persons	19,221	197	14,955	154
Six persons	14,478	183	11,198	142
Seven persons or more	24,348	194	19,783	158
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	72,196	130	63,506	114
One person	192	50	178	47
Two persons	2,307	95	1,842	76
Three persons	5,949	104	5,241	91
Four persons	8,989	104	7,978	93
Five persons	13,039	120	11,745	109
Six persons	14,305	135	12,707	120
Seven persons or more	27,416	160	23,814	139

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2012
(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines						
Average Income	235	30	51	80	159	508
Average Expenditure	193	33	54	79	144	385
5 persons or less						
Average Income	215	30	51	80	158	501
Average Expenditure	176	33	53	77	142	376
6 persons or more						
Average Income	272	36	52	82	161	519
Average Expenditure	225	51	60	85	149	399
National Capital Region						
Average Income	379	31	51	82	176	551
Average Expenditure	325	41	61	89	172	455
5 persons or less						
Average Income	346	31	51	82	174	534
Average Expenditure	298	41	61	88	168	442
6 persons or more						
Average Income	451	-	-	84	183	578
Average Expenditure	382	-	-	100	186	477
Cordillera Administrative Region						
Average Income	257	31	50	81	161	526
Average Expenditure	188	32	53	79	138	346
5 persons or less						
Average Income	244	31	50	81	160	527
Average Expenditure	173	32	50	74	134	329
6 persons or more						
Average Income	282	31	52	80	162	523
Average Expenditure	219	40	65	89	143	374
I - Ilocos Region						
Average Income	204	30	52	81	156	477
Average Expenditure	159	33	51	76	134	327
5 persons or less						
Average Income	186	30	52	81	153	470
Average Expenditure	142	33	50	74	129	312
6 persons or more						
Average Income	243	-	55	81	160	488
Average Expenditure	194	-	61	86	143	350

continued

TABLE 5. . . continued

Region	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
Family Size		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Average Family Income and Expenditure						
II - Cagayan Valley						
Average Income	195	29	51	82	154	476
Average Expenditure	140	28	50	76	124	286
5 persons or less						
Average Income	183	29	51	81	153	479
Average Expenditure	129	28	50	73	120	282
6 persons or more						
Average Income	224	35	53	87	158	470
Average Expenditure	165	31	53	87	133	294
III - Central Luzon						
Average Income	259	32	52	81	166	474
Average Expenditure	211	43	61	89	156	347
5 persons or less						
Average Income	227	32	52	80	162	451
Average Expenditure	189	43	60	87	150	337
6 persons or more						
Average Income	328	-	50	84	174	504
Average Expenditure	258	-	75	101	170	360
IVA - CALABARZON						
Average Income	284	30	51	82	167	507
Average Expenditure	243	37	58	86	159	408
5 persons or less						
Average Income	256	29	51	81	164	502
Average Expenditure	217	37	58	85	155	392
6 persons or more						
Average Income	346	39	53	83	176	514
Average Expenditure	301	49	67	91	169	432
IVB - MIMAROPA						
Average Income	179	31	50	80	150	490
Average Expenditure	138	31	47	77	124	332
5 persons or less						
Average Income	170	31	50	80	150	495
Average Expenditure	129	31	46	74	119	335
6 persons or more						
Average Income	197	-	51	81	150	481
Average Expenditure	157	-	54	82	132	328

continued

TABLE 5... continued

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
V - Bicol Region						
Average Income	162	29	51	81	148	472
Average Expenditure	144	32	54	82	138	367
5 persons or less						
Average Income	153	29	51	80	147	474
Average Expenditure	132	32	53	79	134	357
6 persons or more						
Average Income	176	32	55	83	149	468
Average Expenditure	161	51	60	88	142	382
VI - Western Visayas						
Average Income	202	29	52	80	152	516
Average Expenditure	163	32	53	77	137	371
5 persons or less						
Average Income	190	29	51	79	153	516
Average Expenditure	151	32	52	74	135	364
6 persons or more						
Average Income	229	-	53	82	152	516
Average Expenditure	189	-	59	83	140	384
VII - Central Visayas						
Average Income	209	29	50	79	159	487
Average Expenditure	164	32	53	77	138	344
5 persons or less						
Average Income	180	29	50	79	157	487
Average Expenditure	141	32	52	74	134	335
6 persons or more						
Average Income	260	37	51	80	161	487
Average Expenditure	205	50	59	83	143	352
VIII - Eastern Visayas						
Average Income	166	30	51	79	145	521
Average Expenditure	132	32	51	75	125	361
5 persons or less						
Average Income	158	30	50	78	145	525
Average Expenditure	124	32	50	72	121	365
6 persons or more						
Average Income	180	38	52	81	144	514
Average Expenditure	146	45	54	80	130	353

continued

TABLE 5... continued

Region	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
Family Size		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Average Family Income and Expenditure						
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula						
Average Income	162	29	51	79	151	501
Average Expenditure	122	28	47	68	116	341
5 persons or less						
Average Income	149	28	50	79	150	504
Average Expenditure	110	26	45	66	112	338
6 persons or more						
Average Income	187	37	52	79	152	497
Average Expenditure	144	42	54	74	121	346
X - Northern Mindanao						
Average Income	190	31	51	79	153	543
Average Expenditure	143	31	49	70	123	369
5 persons or less						
Average Income	177	31	51	79	151	543
Average Expenditure	133	30	48	69	120	369
6 persons or more						
Average Income	213	38	53	78	155	543
Average Expenditure	161	48	52	72	127	369
XI - Davao Region						
Average Income	194	31	51	81	155	470
Average Expenditure	156	33	54	79	137	329
5 persons or less						
Average Income	172	31	51	81	153	451
Average Expenditure	139	33	53	77	132	318
6 persons or more						
Average Income	242	-	53	82	160	493
Average Expenditure	190	-	59	85	146	343
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN						
Average Income	163	30	51	80	150	464
Average Expenditure	140	39	61	83	140	333
5 persons or less						
Average Income	156	30	51	79	150	466
Average Expenditure	129	37	57	80	136	317
6 persons or more						
Average Income	176	35	52	82	150	463
Average Expenditure	161	62	71	90	147	362

continued

TABLE 5. . . *concluded*

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
XIII - Caraga						
Average Income	180	32	51	80	148	492
Average Expenditure	142	34	51	75	128	334
5 persons or less						
Average Income	174	32	50	79	147	494
Average Expenditure	135	33	49	72	124	340
6 persons or more						
Average Income	190	34	54	82	150	489
Average Expenditure	152	42	60	82	132	326
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao						
Average Income	130	35	53	81	140	400
Average Expenditure	114	42	60	85	125	254
5 persons or less						
Average Income	109	35	52	80	135	420
Average Expenditure	96	42	58	81	115	243
6 persons or more						
Average Income	150	-	54	84	144	394
Average Expenditure	132	-	68	92	131	258

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

Table 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2012
(Estimates are in millions)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Philippines	5,026,798	100.0	4,125,312	100.0
First Decile	146,984	2.9	156,081	3.8
Second Decile	197,980	3.9	195,477	4.7
Third Decile	231,134	4.6	219,078	5.3
Fourth Decile	277,621	5.5	258,953	6.3
Fifth Decile	328,517	6.5	296,986	7.2
Sixth Decile	390,886	7.8	344,582	8.4
Seventh Decile	490,002	9.7	420,732	10.2
Eighth Decile	613,665	12.2	508,442	12.3
Ninth Decile	817,204	16.3	647,624	15.7
Tenth Decile	1,532,805	30.5	1,077,357	26.1
National Capital Region	1,106,169	100.0	947,599	100.0
First Decile	42,808	3.9	45,117	4.8
Second Decile	52,522	4.7	52,401	5.5
Third Decile	63,025	5.7	60,092	6.3
Fourth Decile	74,590	6.7	69,182	7.3
Fifth Decile	83,462	7.5	73,196	7.7
Sixth Decile	96,966	8.8	86,245	9.1
Seventh Decile	106,466	9.6	91,110	9.6
Eighth Decile	136,189	12.3	114,623	12.1
Ninth Decile	160,777	14.5	131,757	13.9
Tenth Decile	289,365	26.2	223,875	23.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	96,351	100.0	70,633	100.0
First Decile	2,708	2.8	2,968	4.2
Second Decile	3,738	3.9	3,587	5.1
Third Decile	4,454	4.6	3,981	5.6
Fourth Decile	5,763	6.0	4,844	6.9
Fifth Decile	6,244	6.5	5,427	7.7
Sixth Decile	7,173	7.4	5,727	8.1
Seventh Decile	9,426	9.8	7,284	10.3
Eighth Decile	12,904	13.4	9,856	14.0
Ninth Decile	15,592	16.2	11,074	15.7
Tenth Decile	28,351	29.4	15,886	22.5
I - Ilocos Region	225,050	100.0	175,220	100.0
First Decile	8,857	3.9	9,001	5.1
Second Decile	10,958	4.9	10,345	5.9
Third Decile	13,409	6.0	11,871	6.8
Fourth Decile	14,396	6.4	12,646	7.2
Fifth Decile	15,344	6.8	13,855	7.9
Sixth Decile	17,145	7.6	14,703	8.4
Seventh Decile	20,631	9.2	16,972	9.7
Eighth Decile	25,232	11.2	19,926	11.4
Ninth Decile	33,560	14.9	25,171	14.4
Tenth Decile	65,517	29.1	40,729	23.2

continued

TABLE 6. . . continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
II - Cagayan Valley	150,089	100.0	107,884	100.0
First Decile	6,088	4.1	6,066	5.6
Second Decile	7,868	5.2	7,520	7.0
Third Decile	8,094	5.4	7,389	6.8
Fourth Decile	9,540	6.4	8,168	7.6
Fifth Decile	10,448	7.0	8,677	8.0
Sixth Decile	11,257	7.5	8,899	8.2
Seventh Decile	13,489	9.0	10,350	9.6
Eighth Decile	16,949	11.3	12,012	11.1
Ninth Decile	22,122	14.7	14,893	13.8
Tenth Decile	44,234	29.5	23,910	22.2
III - Central Luzon	618,893	100.0	503,995	100.0
First Decile	22,200	3.6	25,475	5.1
Second Decile	29,018	4.7	30,532	6.1
Third Decile	35,678	5.8	35,082	7.0
Fourth Decile	41,983	6.8	38,407	7.6
Fifth Decile	46,787	7.6	42,964	8.5
Sixth Decile	53,787	8.7	46,569	9.2
Seventh Decile	60,572	9.8	50,548	10.0
Eighth Decile	73,024	11.8	60,218	11.9
Ninth Decile	89,514	14.5	68,588	13.6
Tenth Decile	166,330	26.9	105,613	21.0
IVA - CALABARZON	876,006	100.0	748,129	100.0
First Decile	28,010	3.2	29,982	4.0
Second Decile	37,443	4.3	37,578	5.0
Third Decile	47,241	5.4	45,854	6.1
Fourth Decile	58,484	6.7	54,880	7.3
Fifth Decile	64,100	7.3	60,660	8.1
Sixth Decile	73,506	8.4	67,169	9.0
Seventh Decile	87,071	9.9	77,830	10.4
Eighth Decile	102,190	11.7	88,192	11.8
Ninth Decile	125,717	14.4	106,895	14.3
Tenth Decile	252,243	28.8	179,088	23.9
IVB - MIMAROPA	114,117	100.0	88,215	100.0
First Decile	4,195	3.7	4,322	4.9
Second Decile	5,123	4.5	5,116	5.8
Third Decile	6,271	5.5	5,811	6.6
Fourth Decile	6,429	5.6	5,630	6.4
Fifth Decile	7,109	6.2	6,173	7.0
Sixth Decile	8,277	7.3	6,981	7.9
Seventh Decile	10,183	8.9	8,227	9.3
Eighth Decile	11,702	10.3	8,918	10.1
Ninth Decile	18,751	16.4	13,687	15.5
Tenth Decile	36,078	31.6	23,350	26.5

continued

TABLE 6. . . continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
V - Bicol Region	189,185	100.0	167,256	100.0
First Decile	8,074	4.3	8,649	5.2
Second Decile	9,796	5.2	10,240	6.1
Third Decile	10,981	5.8	10,918	6.5
Fourth Decile	11,704	6.2	11,505	6.9
Fifth Decile	12,828	6.8	12,654	7.6
Sixth Decile	14,096	7.5	13,600	8.1
Seventh Decile	15,234	8.1	14,154	8.5
Eighth Decile	19,516	10.3	17,241	10.3
Ninth Decile	26,937	14.2	23,250	13.9
Tenth Decile	60,018	31.7	45,046	26.9
VI - Western Visayas	324,028	100.0	260,971	100.0
First Decile	10,667	3.3	11,304	4.3
Second Decile	13,679	4.2	13,303	5.1
Third Decile	15,704	4.8	15,043	5.8
Fourth Decile	16,298	5.0	15,125	5.8
Fifth Decile	18,866	5.8	17,670	6.8
Sixth Decile	22,013	6.8	19,693	7.5
Seventh Decile	27,941	8.6	24,283	9.3
Eighth Decile	36,551	11.3	30,883	11.8
Ninth Decile	56,515	17.4	43,285	16.6
Tenth Decile	105,795	32.6	70,381	27.0
VII - Central Visayas	329,415	100.0	258,635	100.0
First Decile	8,986	2.7	9,903	3.8
Second Decile	12,979	3.9	12,708	4.9
Third Decile	14,750	4.5	14,061	5.4
Fourth Decile	17,597	5.3	15,543	6.0
Fifth Decile	21,357	6.5	18,387	7.1
Sixth Decile	26,038	7.9	22,183	8.6
Seventh Decile	32,352	9.8	26,252	10.2
Eighth Decile	39,016	11.8	30,604	11.8
Ninth Decile	52,951	16.1	39,217	15.2
Tenth Decile	103,387	31.4	69,776	27.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	149,493	100.0	118,998	100.0
First Decile	5,315	3.6	5,461	4.6
Second Decile	6,340	4.2	6,276	5.3
Third Decile	7,264	4.9	6,958	5.8
Fourth Decile	7,915	5.3	7,447	6.3
Fifth Decile	8,852	5.9	8,096	6.8
Sixth Decile	9,181	6.1	8,147	6.8
Seventh Decile	11,293	7.6	9,799	8.2
Eighth Decile	14,639	9.8	11,875	10.0
Ninth Decile	24,704	16.5	18,245	15.3
Tenth Decile	53,990	36.1	36,695	30.8

continued

TABLE 6... continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	124,903	100.0	93,829	100.0
First Decile	4,199	3.4	4,181	4.5
Second Decile	5,422	4.3	5,033	5.4
Third Decile	6,257	5.0	5,477	5.8
Fourth Decile	7,097	5.7	5,923	6.3
Fifth Decile	7,846	6.3	6,371	6.8
Sixth Decile	9,165	7.3	7,505	8.0
Seventh Decile	10,627	8.5	7,961	8.5
Eighth Decile	12,945	10.4	9,434	10.1
Ninth Decile	18,712	15.0	13,292	14.2
Tenth Decile	42,632	34.1	28,652	30.5
X - Northern Mindanao	185,015	100.0	139,353	100.0
First Decile	5,937	3.2	5,669	4.1
Second Decile	6,800	3.7	6,352	4.6
Third Decile	8,738	4.7	7,646	5.5
Fourth Decile	9,586	5.2	8,174	5.9
Fifth Decile	10,678	5.8	8,772	6.3
Sixth Decile	12,465	6.7	10,427	7.5
Seventh Decile	14,506	7.8	11,498	8.3
Eighth Decile	19,975	10.8	15,618	11.2
Ninth Decile	29,433	15.9	21,689	15.6
Tenth Decile	66,898	36.2	43,509	31.2
XI - Davao Region	209,405	100.0	167,651	100.0
First Decile	6,945	3.3	7,432	4.4
Second Decile	9,190	4.4	9,208	5.5
Third Decile	11,307	5.4	10,831	6.5
Fourth Decile	12,416	5.9	11,709	7.0
Fifth Decile	14,829	7.1	13,040	7.8
Sixth Decile	16,900	8.1	14,898	8.9
Seventh Decile	18,261	8.7	15,070	9.0
Eighth Decile	25,368	12.1	20,658	12.3
Ninth Decile	33,182	15.8	25,302	15.1
Tenth Decile	61,007	29.1	39,501	23.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	160,674	100.0	138,089	100.0
First Decile	5,227	3.3	6,775	4.9
Second Decile	6,716	4.2	7,628	5.5
Third Decile	7,815	4.9	8,322	6.0
Fourth Decile	9,056	5.6	9,527	6.9
Fifth Decile	9,850	6.1	9,467	6.9
Sixth Decile	12,115	7.5	11,812	8.6
Seventh Decile	14,214	8.8	12,954	9.4
Eighth Decile	17,074	10.6	15,030	10.9
Ninth Decile	27,488	17.1	23,039	16.7
Tenth Decile	51,120	31.8	33,534	24.3

continued

TABLE 6. . . concluded

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
XIII - Caraga	95,809	100.0	75,352	100.0
First Decile	3,690	3.9	3,806	5.1
Second Decile	4,427	4.6	4,338	5.8
Third Decile	5,249	5.5	5,074	6.7
Fourth Decile	5,840	6.1	5,140	6.8
Fifth Decile	6,262	6.5	5,518	7.3
Sixth Decile	6,885	7.2	5,926	7.9
Seventh Decile	7,992	8.3	6,532	8.7
Eighth Decile	9,560	10.0	7,723	10.2
Ninth Decile	14,951	15.6	11,425	15.2
Tenth Decile	30,953	32.3	19,870	26.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	72,196	100.0	63,506	100.0
First Decile	4,247	5.9	4,847	7.6
Second Decile	4,856	6.7	5,330	8.4
Third Decile	5,274	7.3	5,470	8.6
Fourth Decile	5,679	7.9	5,646	8.9
Fifth Decile	5,852	8.1	5,688	9.0
Sixth Decile	6,354	8.8	5,857	9.2
Seventh Decile	6,674	9.2	5,898	9.3
Eighth Decile	7,827	10.8	6,881	10.8
Ninth Decile	9,399	13.0	7,444	11.7
Tenth Decile	16,034	22.2	10,444	16.4

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2012

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Philippines	235	153	193	136
First Decile	69	66	73	70
Second Decile	92	89	91	86
Third Decile	108	104	102	98
Fourth Decile	130	124	121	113
Fifth Decile	153	144	139	130
Sixth Decile	182	172	161	150
Seventh Decile	229	216	196	182
Eighth Decile	286	270	237	218
Ninth Decile	381	358	302	280
Tenth Decile	715	583	503	411
National Capital Region	379	273	325	244
First Decile	147	139	155	148
Second Decile	180	173	180	172
Third Decile	216	206	206	195
Fourth Decile	256	240	237	223
Fifth Decile	286	263	251	232
Sixth Decile	332	315	296	276
Seventh Decile	365	351	313	297
Eighth Decile	467	446	393	368
Ninth Decile	551	529	451	411
Tenth Decile	992	884	767	646
Cordillera Administrative Region	257	165	188	137
First Decile	72	69	79	76
Second Decile	100	96	96	92
Third Decile	119	116	106	99
Fourth Decile	153	150	129	120
Fifth Decile	167	157	145	138
Sixth Decile	191	176	152	137
Seventh Decile	251	251	194	184
Eighth Decile	344	330	263	241
Ninth Decile	417	381	296	264
Tenth Decile	756	552	424	353
I - Ilocos Region	204	140	159	123
First Decile	80	76	81	78
Second Decile	99	101	94	93
Third Decile	121	119	107	103
Fourth Decile	131	127	115	111
Fifth Decile	139	131	125	116
Sixth Decile	156	150	134	125
Seventh Decile	187	178	153	147
Eighth Decile	228	207	180	157
Ninth Decile	303	285	227	211
Tenth Decile	594	495	369	308

continued

TABLE 7. . . continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
II - Cagayan Valley	195	136	140	109
First Decile	79	78	79	76
Second Decile	102	98	97	91
Third Decile	105	106	96	93
Fourth Decile	123	118	106	100
Fifth Decile	136	125	113	103
Sixth Decile	146	143	116	108
Seventh Decile	175	165	134	122
Eighth Decile	220	206	156	134
Ninth Decile	286	272	193	171
Tenth Decile	574	493	310	291
III - Central Luzon	259	189	211	170
First Decile	93	84	107	101
Second Decile	122	120	128	124
Third Decile	150	141	147	137
Fourth Decile	176	164	161	148
Fifth Decile	196	188	180	169
Sixth Decile	225	221	195	180
Seventh Decile	254	247	212	197
Eighth Decile	306	294	252	229
Ninth Decile	375	348	287	261
Tenth Decile	698	549	443	366
IVA - CALABARZON	284	203	243	183
First Decile	91	87	97	92
Second Decile	121	117	122	116
Third Decile	154	140	149	141
Fourth Decile	190	181	178	166
Fifth Decile	208	201	197	185
Sixth Decile	239	225	218	207
Seventh Decile	282	272	252	238
Eighth Decile	331	319	286	271
Ninth Decile	407	391	346	320
Tenth Decile	819	654	582	495
IVB - MIMAROPA	179	117	138	100
First Decile	66	65	68	67
Second Decile	80	82	80	82
Third Decile	98	91	91	88
Fourth Decile	100	98	88	82
Fifth Decile	112	104	97	90
Sixth Decile	130	127	109	104
Seventh Decile	159	151	129	116
Eighth Decile	184	173	140	126
Ninth Decile	293	271	214	183
Tenth Decile	567	444	367	310

continued

TABLE 7... continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
V - Bicol Region	162	110	144	106
First Decile	69	69	74	74
Second Decile	84	82	88	86
Third Decile	94	94	94	94
Fourth Decile	100	99	99	95
Fifth Decile	110	105	108	101
Sixth Decile	121	109	117	106
Seventh Decile	131	126	121	117
Eighth Decile	168	147	148	132
Ninth Decile	231	215	199	187
Tenth Decile	516	412	387	314
VI - Western Visayas	202	121	163	111
First Decile	67	66	71	67
Second Decile	85	83	83	79
Third Decile	98	95	94	89
Fourth Decile	102	98	94	90
Fifth Decile	118	114	110	105
Sixth Decile	138	130	123	119
Seventh Decile	174	160	151	142
Eighth Decile	228	211	193	174
Ninth Decile	352	328	269	259
Tenth Decile	660	566	439	392
VII - Central Visayas	209	138	164	119
First Decile	57	55	63	61
Second Decile	82	77	81	76
Third Decile	93	91	89	81
Fourth Decile	111	106	98	97
Fifth Decile	136	130	117	108
Sixth Decile	164	156	140	132
Seventh Decile	205	189	167	151
Eighth Decile	248	228	195	179
Ninth Decile	335	322	248	238
Tenth Decile	656	587	443	363
VIII - Eastern Visayas	166	98	132	89
First Decile	59	58	61	58
Second Decile	70	69	70	68
Third Decile	80	78	77	73
Fourth Decile	88	85	83	81
Fifth Decile	98	94	90	83
Sixth Decile	102	97	91	85
Seventh Decile	125	119	109	101
Eighth Decile	162	142	131	116
Ninth Decile	275	274	203	180
Tenth Decile	598	523	406	360

continued

TABLE 7... continued

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	162	103	122	84
First Decile	54	55	54	52
Second Decile	70	70	65	65
Third Decile	81	77	71	66
Fourth Decile	93	89	77	75
Fifth Decile	102	97	82	79
Sixth Decile	119	109	97	90
Seventh Decile	137	131	103	95
Eighth Decile	168	150	123	109
Ninth Decile	242	227	172	159
Tenth Decile	552	483	371	305
X - Northern Mindanao	190	112	143	93
First Decile	61	59	58	58
Second Decile	70	68	65	65
Third Decile	89	83	78	72
Fourth Decile	98	94	84	81
Fifth Decile	109	109	90	87
Sixth Decile	128	126	107	100
Seventh Decile	149	141	118	114
Eighth Decile	204	188	160	138
Ninth Decile	303	291	223	189
Tenth Decile	683	568	444	389
XI - Davao Region	194	133	156	118
First Decile	64	60	69	66
Second Decile	85	84	86	82
Third Decile	105	102	101	98
Fourth Decile	115	106	108	101
Fifth Decile	137	128	121	108
Sixth Decile	157	148	138	128
Seventh Decile	170	165	140	132
Eighth Decile	236	222	192	178
Ninth Decile	307	287	234	221
Tenth Decile	565	487	366	320
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	163	104	140	102
First Decile	53	51	69	66
Second Decile	68	65	77	75
Third Decile	79	75	84	77
Fourth Decile	92	89	96	91
Fifth Decile	100	96	96	88
Sixth Decile	123	116	119	107
Seventh Decile	144	137	131	121
Eighth Decile	172	160	152	146
Ninth Decile	278	274	233	219
Tenth Decile	519	425	340	312

continued

TABLE 7... concluded

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
XIII - Caraga	180	121	142	104
First Decile	69	66	71	66
Second Decile	84	80	82	77
Third Decile	98	100	95	94
Fourth Decile	110	109	96	95
Fifth Decile	118	114	104	102
Sixth Decile	129	125	111	102
Seventh Decile	150	142	123	114
Eighth Decile	179	163	145	130
Ninth Decile	281	269	215	210
Tenth Decile	583	490	375	328
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	130	104	114	101
First Decile	76	73	87	85
Second Decile	87	85	96	88
Third Decile	94	92	98	94
Fourth Decile	102	103	101	99
Fifth Decile	105	100	102	99
Sixth Decile	114	107	105	103
Seventh Decile	119	117	105	101
Eighth Decile	140	135	123	116
Ninth Decile	171	151	135	118
Tenth Decile	286	245	186	160

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 8 Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2012

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines	21,426	676	1,400	4,057	9,065	6,228
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	46.7	21.8	31.1	37.3	46.1	48.5
Entrepreneurial activities	20.5	25.3	27.3	28.3	23.7	18.0
Other sources of income	32.8	52.9	41.6	34.4	30.2	33.6
National Capital Region	2,917	9	21	109	1,160	1,617
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	55.2	29.8	16.0	38.7	59.5	54.4
Entrepreneurial activities	14.8	12.6	19.6	20.5	13.9	14.9
Other sources of income	30.0	57.6	64.4	40.7	26.5	30.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	375	8	22	66	157	122
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	38.7	18.3	24.2	29.6	36.1	40.8
Entrepreneurial activities	27.9	23.0	34.0	32.0	27.4	27.6
Other sources of income	33.4	58.7	41.8	38.4	36.5	31.6
I - Ilocos Region	1,105	38	67	195	558	247
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	37.3	19.6	25.9	35.1	35.5	39.5
Entrepreneurial activities	21.4	13.4	18.3	23.8	26.3	17.6
Other sources of income	41.3	67.0	55.8	41.1	38.2	43.0
II - Cagayan Valley	771	17	44	167	388	155
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	37.5	24.4	37.9	43.9	34.9	38.4
Entrepreneurial activities	34.0	8.6	19.7	24.3	34.8	35.8
Other sources of income	28.5	67.0	42.4	31.8	30.3	25.8
III - Central Luzon	2,386	20	80	282	1,164	840
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	44.4	15.6	41.6	44.0	48.5	42.6
Entrepreneurial activities	21.0	8.8	10.1	17.7	19.5	22.1
Other sources of income	34.6	75.6	48.3	38.3	32.1	35.4

continued

TABLE 8. . . continued

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
IVA - CALABARZON	3,082	44	104	355	1,376	1,203
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	52.0	24.0	29.5	39.9	52.0	52.8
Entrepreneurial activities	16.0	17.0	20.7	25.6	18.1	14.7
Other sources of income	32.1	59.0	49.7	34.6	29.9	32.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	638	31	57	167	267	116
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	37.1	18.7	24.3	30.8	34.2	41.6
Entrepreneurial activities	29.3	32.1	33.9	32.1	34.4	24.7
Other sources of income	33.6	49.2	41.8	37.0	31.3	33.7
V - Bicol Region	1,165	44	111	357	477	175
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	41.3	19.9	29.2	34.5	36.5	48.8
Entrepreneurial activities	22.7	20.0	26.7	24.3	27.1	18.1
Other sources of income	36.0	60.0	44.1	41.2	36.4	33.0
VI - Western Visayas	1,604	70	138	410	623	363
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	39.4	22.0	36.9	43.4	41.7	37.8
Entrepreneurial activities	20.8	19.6	21.9	20.3	24.0	19.3
Other sources of income	39.8	58.4	41.2	36.3	34.3	42.9
VII - Central Visayas	1,577	94	139	325	617	402
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	45.5	14.6	26.2	39.3	50.6	44.9
Entrepreneurial activities	17.7	30.5	29.9	26.9	20.5	14.5
Other sources of income	36.8	54.9	43.9	33.8	28.9	40.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	902	59	116	293	286	148
Number of Families (In thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	40.5	22.9	32.8	34.8	35.5	45.8
Entrepreneurial activities	23.8	25.6	27.5	30.1	30.5	18.0
Other sources of income	35.7	51.6	39.7	35.1	34.0	36.1

continued

TABLE 8. . . concluded

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula Number of Families (In thousands)	772	51	88	231	287	115
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	42.9	16.2	28.2	33.5	43.5	47.2
Entrepreneurial activities	27.0	37.7	35.4	34.8	30.8	20.9
Other sources of income	30.1	46.1	36.4	31.7	25.8	31.9
X - Northern Mindanao Number of Families (In thousands)	976	55	108	261	364	188
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	49.1	30.5	36.4	43.9	49.2	51.1
Entrepreneurial activities	21.7	30.5	28.5	26.7	23.9	19.0
Other sources of income	29.2	39.0	35.1	29.4	26.9	29.9
XI - Davao Region Number of Families (In thousands)	1,078	39	95	226	485	234
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	47.7	24.3	30.3	42.7	51.7	46.7
Entrepreneurial activities	23.7	34.3	34.5	27.6	24.9	21.7
Other sources of income	28.6	41.4	35.1	29.7	23.5	31.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN Number of Families (In thousands)	988	73	129	269	349	168
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	43.2	30.3	36.2	36.5	39.6	48.5
Entrepreneurial activities	27.4	22.8	29.4	33.2	32.4	22.3
Other sources of income	29.4	46.9	34.3	30.3	28.1	29.2
XIII - Caraga Number of Families (In thousands)	532	20	47	134	236	96
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	42.6	16.6	28.3	34.6	39.6	47.7
Entrepreneurial activities	24.7	38.4	29.5	33.4	29.5	18.6
Other sources of income	32.8	45.0	42.2	32.0	30.9	33.7
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao Number of Families (In thousands)	557	4	36	209	269	39
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	23.5	16.6	13.9	13.4	18.5	48.1
Entrepreneurial activities	56.0	56.6	58.5	63.8	61.8	33.2
Other sources of income	20.5	26.8	27.6	22.8	19.8	18.8

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2012

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Class	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines	4,125,312	22,540	75,188	320,853	1,307,091	2,399,641
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	42.8	62.3	62.2	60.1	51.8	34.9
Food consumed at home	35.3	56.0	58.4	55.4	44.3	26.8
Bread and cereals	12.0	26.3	27.2	24.7	16.2	7.3
Meat	5.9	3.6	4.4	5.0	6.6	5.7
Fish and sea foods	5.4	9.2	9.6	9.2	6.9	3.9
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8
Oils and fats	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.1
Vegetables	2.4	5.3	5.2	4.4	3.1	1.7
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	7.5	6.4	3.8	4.7	7.5	8.1
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5
Tobacco	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.6
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.3
Health	3.7	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	4.4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	20.7	20.6	18.5	17.5	20.0	21.5
Transportation	7.5	3.1	3.6	4.5	6.4	8.7
Communication	2.7	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.0	3.4
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.8
Education	4.1	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.6	5.4
Accommodation services	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.6	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.7	7.5
Other expenditure	3.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.5	5.4
National Capital Region	947,599	372	1,304	9,701	199,622	736,600
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	36.5	50.9	50.5	50.0	48.1	33.2
Food consumed at home	26.1	27.9	34.6	38.4	36.5	23.1
Bread and cereals	7.0	12.2	12.7	13.3	11.1	5.8
Meat	5.4	0.9	3.5	4.9	6.6	5.0
Fish and sea foods	3.6	4.2	4.6	5.5	5.2	3.2
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.9	3.1	2.5
Oils and fats	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5
Fruits	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.0
Vegetables	1.7	1.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	1.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6
Food not elsewhere classified	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.2	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	10.5	23.0	15.8	11.6	11.5	10.1

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4
Tobacco	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.5
Other vegetables-based products	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clothing and footwear	2.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.9	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.8	3.2
Health	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.7	2.0	3.1
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	26.5	30.5	34.6	30.3	26.4	26.5
Transportation	7.5	0.5	2.3	3.7	5.9	8.0
Communication	3.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	2.1	3.6
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.6
Education	3.8	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	4.5
Accommodation services	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.4	2.2	4.1	4.7	5.8	6.6
Other expenditure	5.6	7.4	0.5	1.2	2.0	6.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	70,633	245	1,153	5,166	21,659	42,411
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	40.8	62.2	63.1	58.7	49.1	33.7
Food consumed at home	36.8	61.4	61.8	56.6	45.7	29.0
Bread and cereals	12.7	28.4	29.0	25.7	17.2	8.3
Meat	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.9	7.8	6.4
Fish and sea foods	4.3	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.2	3.6
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.5
Oils and fats	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.8
Fruits	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5
Vegetables	3.5	9.8	8.0	6.5	4.8	2.4
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.2	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.1	0.8	1.3	2.1	3.5	4.7
Alcoholic beverages	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4
Tobacco	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.2	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1
Clothing and footwear	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.9
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.4
Health	3.9	3.6	2.1	2.5	3.0	4.6
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	23.1	21.0	16.4	18.4	22.7	24.0
Transportation	6.0	1.7	3.1	3.8	4.5	7.2
Communication	2.6	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.9	3.2
Recreation and culture	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.9
Education	5.8	0.3	2.0	2.0	4.5	7.0
Accommodation services	0.4	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.2	2.9	4.3	4.6	5.0	7.0
Other expenditure	3.3	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.3	4.6

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
I - Ilocos Region	175,220	1,256	3,418	14,856	75,006	80,683
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	45.3	57.2	57.6	57.3	52.5	35.7
Food consumed at home	39.0	48.8	52.8	52.1	45.7	29.7
Bread and cereals	13.2	20.5	22.3	21.2	16.4	8.2
Meat	7.2	5.2	6.2	7.2	7.9	6.6
Fish and sea foods	5.6	7.3	8.1	7.9	6.8	4.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.0
Oils and fats	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2
Vegetables	3.0	4.5	5.2	4.6	3.7	1.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.9
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.9
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.6
Food regularly consumed outside the home	6.3	8.5	4.8	5.2	6.8	6.1
Alcoholic beverages	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.6
Tobacco	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.8
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	3.4
Health	3.7	2.4	3.1	2.0	2.6	5.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	19.7	25.9	23.6	21.3	19.8	19.1
Transportation	6.8	2.1	3.0	4.1	6.0	8.2
Communication	2.6	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.5
Recreation and culture	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.8
Education	3.9	0.1	0.4	0.8	2.8	5.8
Accommodation services	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.8	4.2	5.1	5.5	6.2	9.9
Other expenditure	2.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2	3.5
II - Cagayan Valley	107,884	483	2,219	12,644	48,159	44,380
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	49.4	56.6	59.6	59.8	55.0	39.8
Food consumed at home	42.8	52.6	57.0	55.0	48.0	32.8
Bread and cereals	14.1	21.2	20.8	21.0	16.8	8.8
Meat	8.0	6.2	7.2	7.9	8.5	7.6
Fish and sea foods	5.8	6.2	7.7	7.3	6.6	4.5
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.0	2.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
Oils and fats	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.7
Fruits	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Vegetables	4.0	7.5	8.1	6.0	4.5	2.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.2
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5
Food regularly consumed outside the home	6.7	4.1	2.6	4.8	7.0	7.1

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.8
Tobacco	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.6
Other vegetables-based products	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.9
Health	3.0	2.8	1.7	1.8	2.6	3.8
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.5	26.0	21.6	18.3	17.8	16.6
Transportation	6.8	1.9	3.2	4.3	6.4	8.1
Communication	2.1	0.1	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.9
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	2.3
Education	3.6	0.1	0.8	1.5	2.7	5.3
Accommodation services	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.1	4.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	9.6
Other expenditure	2.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	3.9
III- Central Luzon	503,995	869	4,862	25,087	181,284	291,892
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	43.7	52.8	59.3	56.3	50.8	37.9
Food consumed at home	35.5	39.7	54.0	50.2	42.8	29.5
Bread and cereals	10.7	15.1	20.2	19.0	13.9	7.8
Meat	7.2	5.6	7.2	6.7	8.0	6.7
Fish and sea foods	4.9	5.3	8.0	7.4	6.1	4.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.1	1.9	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.0
Oils and fats	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7
Fruits	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1
Vegetables	2.4	3.9	5.4	4.1	3.0	1.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	0.9
Food not elsewhere classified	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.0
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.9
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	8.1	13.1	5.3	6.2	8.0	8.4
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
Tobacco	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	0.8
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.7
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	3.3
Health	4.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.8	5.5
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	19.8	25.1	21.4	20.5	20.7	19.2
Transportation	8.2	7.4	2.8	4.8	6.7	9.5
Communication	2.9	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.5
Recreation and culture	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.6
Education	3.8	0.5	0.3	1.2	2.3	5.1
Accommodation services	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.4	4.2	5.1	5.2	5.7	7.0
Other expenditure	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	3.1

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
IVA - CALABARZON	748,129	1,631	6,061	30,412	218,656	491,369
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	40.6	56.3	52.9	54.9	49.1	35.8
Food consumed at home	30.8	43.5	44.6	47.1	38.9	26.0
Bread and cereals	9.4	20.1	18.6	18.6	13.2	7.0
Meat	6.3	3.3	4.7	5.8	7.0	6.1
Fish and sea foods	4.3	6.5	7.4	7.9	5.5	3.5
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.7
Oils and fats	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.0
Vegetables	1.8	3.3	2.9	3.3	2.4	1.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	0.9
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	9.8	12.8	8.3	7.8	10.2	9.8
Alcoholic beverages	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3
Tobacco	0.9	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.6
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.3
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.2
Health	3.9	3.9	2.4	2.3	2.8	4.5
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	21.2	26.4	25.4	22.1	22.1	20.6
Transportation	7.7	1.8	5.7	4.4	6.2	8.6
Communication	3.0	0.1	1.4	1.3	2.2	3.5
Recreation and culture	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.6
Education	4.5	0.3	0.5	1.4	2.2	5.8
Accommodation services	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.7	3.8	4.7	5.3	6.3	7.1
Other expenditure	4.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	5.8
IVB - MIMAROPA	88,215	969	2,682	12,792	33,263	38,509
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	46.4	65.8	62.9	60.8	52.8	34.5
Food consumed at home	42.0	58.5	60.6	57.2	48.5	29.7
Bread and cereals	16.2	25.6	28.7	26.6	19.8	8.4
Meat	5.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.7
Fish and sea foods	7.1	9.3	9.8	9.9	8.6	4.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.9	1.7	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1
Oils and fats	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7
Fruits	1.7	4.3	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.4
Vegetables	3.1	7.2	5.7	4.2	3.5	2.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.4	7.3	2.3	3.6	4.3	4.8

continued

TABLE 9. . . continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.6
Tobacco	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.5
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-
Clothing and footwear	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.4
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	3.3
Health	3.3	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.8	4.4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.4	19.2	18.9	16.2	17.6	17.5
Transportation	7.9	2.4	2.7	4.4	6.6	10.7
Communication	2.0	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.6
Recreation and culture	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.2	2.2
Education	4.7	0.3	0.8	1.9	3.4	7.2
Accommodation services	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.4	3.1	4.0	4.3	5.3	8.4
Other expenditure	2.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.2	4.5
V - Bicol Region	167,256	1,422	5,947	29,427	66,072	64,387
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	49.0	62.7	63.8	62.3	55.7	34.4
Food consumed at home	43.4	53.2	59.1	57.7	49.4	29.0
Bread and cereals	16.6	24.5	26.3	25.7	19.6	8.3
Meat	5.6	3.0	4.0	4.5	6.0	6.0
Fish and sea foods	7.0	8.7	10.6	9.8	8.2	4.2
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.2	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.0
Oils and fats	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6
Fruits	2.1	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.5
Vegetables	3.0	4.2	5.1	4.3	3.4	1.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.6	0.8
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.6	9.4	4.6	4.7	6.3	5.4
Alcoholic beverages	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	3.0
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	3.8
Health	3.7	2.3	2.1	1.9	3.1	5.2
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	18.0	21.7	18.5	16.6	17.4	19.2
Transportation	6.0	1.8	3.0	3.9	5.3	8.1
Communication	1.9	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.7
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2
Education	3.8	0.3	0.6	1.7	3.1	5.8
Accommodation services	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.5	3.3	4.1	4.4	5.3	9.1
Other expenditure	2.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	5.4

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
VI - Western Visayas	260,971	2,264	7,271	31,526	85,239	134,671
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.4	64.9	62.9	61.7	53.4	33.3
Food consumed at home	39.9	57.9	60.3	58.2	48.5	28.7
Bread and cereals	14.8	25.8	28.7	27.5	19.1	8.1
Meat	4.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	5.1	4.6
Fish and sea foods	7.1	10.6	11.1	10.2	8.9	5.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
Oils and fats	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.4
Vegetables	2.8	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.4	1.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.5
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.5	7.0	2.6	3.5	4.9	4.7
Alcoholic beverages	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.7
Tobacco	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.1
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	3.8
Health	5.0	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.7	6.7
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.8	19.6	17.3	15.8	16.7	18.9
Transportation	7.5	2.7	3.6	4.3	6.2	9.3
Communication	2.5	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.3
Recreation and culture	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.7
Education	4.2	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.1	5.6
Accommodation services	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.4	2.9	4.4	4.2	5.2	7.9
Other expenditure	3.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.3	5.0
VII - Central Visayas	258,635	3,049	7,403	24,940	84,919	138,324
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.5	62.1	62.9	60.6	52.3	35.4
Food consumed at home	38.4	57.1	59.7	55.5	45.7	29.2
Bread and cereals	13.9	27.0	28.2	24.7	17.5	8.7
Meat	5.9	3.5	4.1	4.8	6.5	5.8
Fish and sea foods	6.5	10.8	10.6	10.8	7.9	4.5
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.1	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.1
Oils and fats	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6
Fruits	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.2
Vegetables	2.3	4.9	4.9	3.9	2.6	1.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.5
Food regularly consumed outside the home	6.1	4.9	3.2	5.2	6.6	6.2

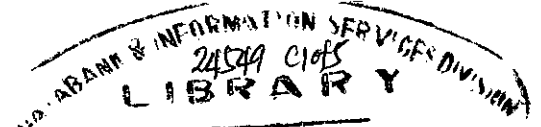
continued

TABLE 9. . . continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.5
Tobacco	0.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.7
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.4
Health	3.7	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.7	4.9
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	20.0	20.0	17.7	16.8	18.7	21.5
Transportation	8.2	3.6	4.4	5.8	7.5	9.3
Communication	2.6	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.1	3.3
Recreation and culture	1.5	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.9
Education	4.1	0.2	1.0	1.8	3.0	5.4
Accommodation services	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.3	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.5	7.3
Other expenditure	2.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	3.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	118,998	1,885	5,856	22,015	35,809	53,433
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	45.8	63.5	64.5	61.9	53.6	31.2
Food consumed at home	42.6	55.1	62.8	59.6	51.1	27.3
Bread and cereals	17.7	26.7	31.9	29.2	21.6	8.4
Meat	5.1	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.8	4.8
Fish and sea foods	7.0	9.3	9.8	9.3	8.8	4.4
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.8	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.1	2.8
Oils and fats	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3
Vegetables	2.8	4.4	5.1	4.2	3.2	1.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.6
Food not elsewhere classified	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.4	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.7	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.2	8.4	1.8	2.3	2.6	4.0
Alcoholic beverages	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tobacco	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.3
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.6	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.0
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	4.5
Health	4.7	1.7	1.5	2.6	3.2	7.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.3	20.5	17.4	15.9	17.3	17.7
Transportation	6.0	2.6	2.9	3.7	5.7	7.6
Communication	1.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.8
Recreation and culture	1.9	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.3	2.8
Education	4.7	0.6	1.0	1.9	3.8	6.9
Accommodation services	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.2	3.5	4.5	4.7	5.5	9.9
Other expenditure	3.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	5.3

continued

TABLE 9... continued



Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	93,829	1,420	4,181	15,737	33,262	39,230
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	49.0	67.3	66.3	64.6	56.5	33.9
Food consumed at home	44.7	63.7	63.9	61.6	52.0	28.9
Bread and cereals	18.6	32.9	32.0	29.6	22.6	9.0
Meat	4.6	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.9	4.8
Fish and sea foods	8.1	10.8	11.6	11.7	9.6	5.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.9	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.0
Oils and fats	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6
Fruits	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1
Vegetables	3.3	7.1	6.1	5.1	3.6	1.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.1
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.3	3.6	2.3	3.0	4.5	4.9
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.5
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Clothing and footwear	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.4
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.5
Health	3.1	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.5	4.4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	15.2	16.4	13.7	12.5	15.3	16.3
Transportation	7.3	3.3	3.7	4.5	7.1	9.1
Communication	2.1	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.9
Recreation and culture	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.6
Education	3.4	0.8	1.1	2.3	2.7	4.9
Accommodation services	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.7	3.7	4.2	4.4	5.4	9.1
Other expenditure	4.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	9.9
X - Northern Mindanao	139,353	1,708	5,307	18,356	44,785	69,197
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	43.8	64.2	63.8	61.7	52.5	31.4
Food consumed at home	40.1	62.4	61.5	58.4	48.6	27.5
Bread and cereals	16.1	31.4	31.1	28.7	20.8	8.2
Meat	5.5	4.3	4.4	4.9	6.0	5.4
Fish and sea foods	5.6	8.9	8.7	7.9	6.9	3.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.4	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.8	3.2
Oils and fats	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3
Vegetables	2.7	6.1	5.2	4.8	3.2	1.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.6
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.7	1.9	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.9

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5
Tobacco	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.3
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.1
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	3.7
Health	3.6	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.9	4.7
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.4	18.2	16.8	15.8	17.7	17.7
Transportation	7.5	4.0	3.9	4.6	6.7	9.1
Communication	2.7	0.3	0.8	1.2	2.0	3.8
Recreation and culture	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	2.6
Education	4.6	0.4	0.9	1.7	3.4	6.6
Accommodation services	0.2	-	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.2	3.4	4.0	4.3	5.3	9.6
Other expenditure	3.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.4	6.6
XI - Davao Region	167,651	1,286	5,145	17,872	66,477	76,870
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	47.6	63.3	64.9	61.9	53.6	37.7
Food consumed at home	41.8	60.0	61.5	57.3	47.6	31.7
Bread and cereals	15.7	27.7	28.5	25.7	18.7	9.7
Meat	6.1	3.4	4.3	5.4	6.6	6.0
Fish and sea foods	7.2	10.8	11.1	10.1	8.1	5.3
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.9	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.8
Oils and fats	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6
Fruits	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3
Vegetables	2.9	6.5	6.0	4.7	3.3	2.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.1
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.8	3.3	3.4	4.6	6.0	6.1
Alcoholic beverages	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.6
Tobacco	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.7
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Clothing and footwear	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.9
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9
Health	3.1	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.9
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	17.3	18.8	17.0	15.8	16.5	18.2
Transportation	8.5	4.5	3.7	5.2	7.7	10.5
Communication	2.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	3.0
Recreation and culture	1.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	2.2
Education	3.8	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.8	5.6
Accommodation services	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.3	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	7.5
Other expenditure	2.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.6	4.2

continued

TABLE 9... continued

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	138,089	2,853	7,828	22,465	49,051	55,892
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	48.2	65.2	64.3	59.9	53.1	36.0
Food consumed at home	42.6	62.4	60.8	55.3	47.0	30.1
Bread and cereals	17.2	30.9	30.2	26.1	19.7	9.0
Meat	4.6	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.8	4.8
Fish and sea foods	7.0	9.4	9.4	8.9	7.8	5.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.4
Oils and fats	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
Fruits	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.4
Vegetables	3.2	6.2	5.4	4.7	3.5	1.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	1.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8
Food not elsewhere classified	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.7	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.1
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.6	2.8	3.5	4.6	6.2	6.0
Alcoholic beverages	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.6
Tobacco	1.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.3	0.6
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	3.0	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.6
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.4
Health	4.8	1.4	1.7	2.7	4.7	6.2
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	14.7	17.8	14.4	15.2	14.5	14.5
Transportation	7.6	2.8	3.5	5.2	6.7	10.3
Communication	2.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.9
Recreation and culture	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.9
Education	4.1	0.7	1.4	1.8	3.8	5.9
Accommodation services	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.6	3.6	4.0	4.4	5.5	9.0
Other expenditure	2.7	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.5	4.8
XIII - Caraga	75,352	664	2,375	10,097	30,207	32,009
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	47.5	63.5	65.1	63.0	55.1	33.9
Food consumed at home	44.1	60.5	63.4	60.2	51.6	30.1
Bread and cereals	17.7	30.2	31.7	29.1	21.6	9.2
Meat	5.5	3.4	4.3	4.8	6.2	5.3
Fish and sea foods	7.5	10.3	10.7	10.1	8.9	5.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.0
Oils and fats	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6
Fruits	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.3
Vegetables	3.0	4.8	5.5	4.5	3.4	1.9
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7
Food not elsewhere classified	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.6	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.0
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.4	3.0	1.7	2.7	3.5	3.7

continued

TABLE 9... concluded

Region Major Expenditure Groups	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.4
Tobacco	0.8	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.4
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.5
Health	4.1	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.9	6.2
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	16.2	19.7	16.6	15.4	15.5	17.0
Transportation	7.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	7.0	8.8
Communication	2.0	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.8
Recreation and culture	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.9	2.1
Education	4.7	0.4	0.8	1.9	3.6	7.1
Accommodation services	0.4	0.2	-	0.0	0.2	0.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.1	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.7	9.5
Other expenditure	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	5.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	63,506	165	2,178	17,759	33,621	9,783
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	59.8	63.7	64.3	64.4	61.5	44.4
Food consumed at home	56.6	61.3	62.2	61.4	58.3	40.8
Bread and cereals	23.8	25.7	30.0	27.7	23.6	15.8
Meat	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6
Fish and sea foods	10.7	13.8	10.8	11.2	11.4	7.4
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1
Oils and fats	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1
Fruits	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.9	1.9
Vegetables	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	3.8
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	2.5	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0
Food not elsewhere classified	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.2
Coffee, cocoa and tea	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.3
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.6
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.2	2.4	2.1	3.0	3.2	3.6
Alcoholic beverages	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Tobacco	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.9
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.7
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.1
Health	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.1
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	14.4	18.3	17.2	14.9	14.1	13.4
Transportation	6.0	4.7	4.2	5.0	5.8	9.2
Communication	2.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	3.1
Recreation and culture	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.3
Education	3.3	-	0.5	1.2	3.5	6.8
Accommodation services	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	5.4	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	9.5
Other expenditure	1.7	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.3	3.3

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

TABLE 10 Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2012
(Estimates are in millions.)

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
Philippines	5,376,309	4,617,907
Under 40,000	22,259	22,834
40,000 - 59,999	77,415	76,396
60,000 - 99,999	348,713	329,439
100,000 - 249,999	1,524,912	1,368,938
250,000 and over	3,403,010	2,820,300
National Capital Region	1,183,952	1,048,006
Under 40,000	284	374
40,000 - 59,999	1,217	1,304
60,000 - 99,999	9,569	9,779
100,000 - 249,999	213,505	204,653
250,000 and over	959,377	831,896
Cordillera Administrative Region	108,446	88,050
Under 40,000	280	246
40,000 - 59,999	1,321	1,180
60,000 - 99,999	6,243	5,385
100,000 - 249,999	28,132	23,327
250,000 and over	72,470	57,912
I - Ilocos Region	238,805	198,835
Under 40,000	1,288	1,271
40,000 - 59,999	3,816	3,468
60,000 - 99,999	16,914	15,324
100,000 - 249,999	92,052	78,884
250,000 and over	124,735	99,889
II - Cagayan Valley	162,459	121,156
Under 40,000	529	484
40,000 - 59,999	2,455	2,253
60,000 - 99,999	14,772	12,943
100,000 - 249,999	64,308	50,355
250,000 and over	80,395	55,122
III - Central Luzon	655,200	551,811
Under 40,000	841	883
40,000 - 59,999	4,429	4,936
60,000 - 99,999	25,325	25,639
100,000 - 249,999	202,136	187,823
250,000 and over	422,468	332,530

continued

TABLE 10. . . continued

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
IVA - CALABARZON	933,902	831,994
Under 40,000	1,580	1,639
40,000 - 59,999	6,018	6,104
60,000 - 99,999	30,927	31,116
100,000 - 249,999	242,295	227,462
250,000 and over	653,082	565,673
IVB - MIMAROPA	127,838	99,962
Under 40,000	1,080	974
40,000 - 59,999	3,046	2,723
60,000 - 99,999	14,924	13,162
100,000 - 249,999	43,978	35,535
250,000 and over	64,809	47,569
V - Bicol Region	202,955	188,221
Under 40,000	1,334	1,442
40,000 - 59,999	6,107	6,088
60,000 - 99,999	31,053	30,389
100,000 - 249,999	75,067	70,292
250,000 and over	89,395	80,011
VI - Western Visayas	344,045	296,739
Under 40,000	2,201	2,286
40,000 - 59,999	7,599	7,391
60,000 - 99,999	34,352	32,321
100,000 - 249,999	99,359	89,253
250,000 and over	200,534	165,487
VII - Central Visayas	346,967	281,602
Under 40,000	3,015	3,149
40,000 - 59,999	7,390	7,556
60,000 - 99,999	26,952	25,523
100,000 - 249,999	102,199	88,253
250,000 and over	207,411	157,121
VIII - Eastern Visayas	164,416	138,248
Under 40,000	1,863	1,901
40,000 - 59,999	6,184	5,941
60,000 - 99,999	24,586	22,530
100,000 - 249,999	44,688	38,447
250,000 and over	87,095	69,429

continued

TABLE 10. . . *concluded*

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	134,631	110,538
Under 40,000	1,544	1,444
40,000 - 59,999	4,849	4,263
60,000 - 99,999	19,421	16,435
100,000 - 249,999	45,337	36,538
250,000 and over	63,480	51,858
X - Northern Mindanao	195,846	162,706
Under 40,000	1,852	1,719
40,000 - 59,999	5,855	5,415
60,000 - 99,999	21,506	19,056
100,000 - 249,999	57,673	48,089
250,000 and over	108,960	88,428
XI - Davao Region	222,119	188,914
Under 40,000	1,283	1,321
40,000 - 59,999	5,188	5,238
60,000 - 99,999	19,293	18,451
100,000 - 249,999	79,822	71,166
250,000 and over	116,533	92,739
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	174,070	155,779
Under 40,000	2,426	2,864
40,000 - 59,999	7,287	7,912
60,000 - 99,999	23,411	23,092
100,000 - 249,999	56,630	51,933
250,000 and over	84,315	69,978
XIII - Caraga	105,244	89,748
Under 40,000	709	673
40,000 - 59,999	2,608	2,434
60,000 - 99,999	11,570	10,411
100,000 - 249,999	38,715	32,821
250,000 and over	51,642	43,409
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	75,415	65,597
Under 40,000	149	165
40,000 - 59,999	2,046	2,191
60,000 - 99,999	17,895	17,883
100,000 - 249,999	39,015	34,108
250,000 and over	16,309	11,250

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 *Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results*

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates
of Selected Variables by Region: 2012**

Region Selected Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of Variable (CV) (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Philippines					
Number of families (in thousands)	21,426	195	0.9	21,000	21,800
Annual family income (in millions)	5,026,798	91,400	1.8	4,850,000	5,210,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	4,125,312	69,600	1.7	3,990,000	4,260,000
Average annual income	234,615	3,235	1.4	228,272	240,958
Average annual expenditure	192,540	2,313	1.2	188,004	197,076
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	42.85	0.28	0.6	42.30	43.39
Alcoholic beverages	0.62	0.01	1.7	0.60	0.64
Tobacco	0.86	0.01	1.7	0.83	0.88
Other vegetable-based products	0.01	0.00	9.5	0.01	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.41	0.02	1.0	2.37	2.46
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.77	0.03	1.2	2.70	2.83
Health	3.65	0.09	2.5	3.47	3.84
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	20.67	0.19	0.9	20.29	21.05
Transport	7.51	0.09	1.2	7.33	7.69
Communication	2.71	0.03	1.0	2.66	2.77
Recreation and culture	1.37	0.02	1.7	1.33	1.42
Education	4.10	0.06	1.5	3.98	4.22
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.18	0.01	7.2	0.16	0.21
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.60	0.05	0.8	6.50	6.71
Other expenditure	3.68	0.11	2.9	3.47	3.89
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	46.71	0.37	0.8	45.99	47.44
Entrepreneurial activities	20.46	0.32	1.6	19.82	21.10
Other sources of income	32.83	0.32	1.0	32.21	33.45
National Capital Region					
Number of families (in thousands)	2,917	93	3.2	2,734	3,100
Annual family income (in millions)	1,106,169	41,900	3.8	1,020,000	1,190,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	947,599	36,100	3.8	877,000	1,020,000
Average annual income	379,195	9,107	2.4	361,284	397,107
Average annual expenditure	324,837	8,180	2.5	308,748	340,927
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	36.54	0.57	1.5	35.43	37.65
Alcoholic beverages	0.50	0.02	4.4	0.46	0.54
Tobacco	0.60	0.02	4.1	0.55	0.65
Other vegetable-based products	-	-	-	-	-
Clothing and footwear	2.13	0.04	1.9	2.05	2.21

continued

TABLE 11... continued

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.86	0.09	3.3	2.68	3.05
Health	2.83	0.16	5.8	2.51	3.15
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	26.54	0.49	1.8	25.58	27.51
Transport	7.53	0.20	2.7	7.13	7.93
Communication	3.22	0.06	1.8	3.11	3.34
Recreation and culture	1.44	0.05	3.8	1.33	1.55
Education	3.79	0.13	3.5	3.52	4.05
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.04	0.01	23.5	0.02	0.06
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.40	0.11	1.8	6.18	6.63
Other expenditure	5.58	0.26	4.7	5.06	6.09
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	55.20	0.81	1.5	53.61	56.79
Entrepreneurial activities	14.76	0.63	4.3	13.51	16.01
Other sources of income	30.04	0.74	2.5	28.59	31.49
Cordillera Administrative Region					
Number of families (in thousands)	375	13	3.5	349	401
Annual family income (in millions)	96,351	6,530	6.8	83,400	109,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	70,633	3,970	5.6	62,800	78,500
Average annual income	256,893	15,029	5.9	227,096	286,690
Average annual expenditure	188,323	8,091	4.3	172,281	204,365
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	40.85	0.89	2.2	39.08	42.61
Alcoholic beverages	0.53	0.04	7.1	0.46	0.61
Tobacco	0.61	0.05	8.3	0.51	0.71
Other vegetable-based products	0.20	0.04	17.5	0.13	0.27
Clothing and footwear	2.85	0.12	4.1	2.62	3.08
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.17	0.09	4.2	1.99	2.35
Health	3.92	0.40	10.3	3.11	4.72
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	23.07	0.70	3.0	21.68	24.46
Transport	6.04	0.37	6.1	5.31	6.77
Communication	2.63	0.11	4.1	2.42	2.85
Recreation and culture	1.48	0.13	8.9	1.21	1.74
Education	5.77	0.32	5.5	5.14	6.39
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.43	0.08	17.6	0.28	0.58
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.17	0.22	3.5	5.74	6.61
Other expenditure	3.28	0.30	9.1	2.69	3.88
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	38.68	1.82	4.7	35.08	42.29
Entrepreneurial activities	27.87	2.54	9.1	22.83	32.91
Other sources of income	33.44	1.43	4.3	30.61	36.28

continued

TABLE 11. . . *continued*

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation, (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
I - Ilocos Region					
Number of families (in thousands)	1,105	20	1.9	1,064	1,145
Annual family income (in millions)	225,050	8,630	3.8	208,000	242,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	175,220	5,770	3.3	164,000	187,000
Average annual income	203,707	7,028	3.5	189,799	217,615
Average annual expenditure	158,603	4,499	2.8	149,699	167,506
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	45.31	0.65	1.4	44.03	46.59
Alcoholic beverages	0.79	0.04	5.4	0.71	0.88
Tobacco	0.68	0.03	5.0	0.62	0.75
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	44.2	0.00	0.00
Clothing and footwear	2.45	0.08	3.3	2.29	2.61
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.63	0.10	3.9	2.43	2.83
Health	3.65	0.26	7.1	3.14	4.17
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	19.71	0.39	2.0	18.94	20.47
Transport	6.77	0.27	4.0	6.23	7.31
Communication	2.60	0.10	4.0	2.39	2.80
Recreation and culture	1.17	0.08	6.8	1.01	1.32
Education	3.94	0.26	6.6	3.43	4.45
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.27	0.09	33.6	0.09	0.45
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.84	0.30	3.8	7.25	8.42
Other expenditure	2.20	0.24	11.1	1.72	2.68
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	37.31	1.02	2.7	35.29	39.33
Entrepreneurial activities	21.37	1.00	4.7	19.40	23.34
Other sources of income	41.31	0.97	2.4	39.39	43.24
II - Cagayan Valley					
Number of families (in thousands)	771	21	2.7	730	812
Annual family income (in millions)	150,089	6,140	4.1	138,000	162,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	107,884	4,120	3.8	99,700	116,000
Average annual income	194,650	5,802	3.0	183,153	206,147
Average annual expenditure	139,914	3,752	2.7	132,479	147,349
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	49.41	0.56	1.1	48.30	50.52
Alcoholic beverages	1.00	0.04	4.4	0.91	1.09
Tobacco	0.95	0.05	5.0	0.85	1.04
Other vegetable-based products	0.07	0.02	28.5	0.03	0.11
Clothing and footwear	2.44	0.12	5.1	2.20	2.69

continued

TABLE 11. . . *continued*

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.32	0.10	4.4	2.12	2.52
Health	2.99	0.27	9.1	2.45	3.52
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.49	0.42	2.4	16.66	18.33
Transport	6.78	0.28	4.1	6.23	7.34
Communication	2.12	0.11	5.1	1.91	2.33
Recreation and culture	1.37	0.14	10.6	1.08	1.65
Education	3.58	0.23	6.5	3.12	4.04
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.36	0.05	14.6	0.26	0.47
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.07	0.24	3.3	6.61	7.54
Other expenditure	2.05	0.22	10.7	1.61	2.48
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	37.48	1.17	3.1	35.16	39.80
Entrepreneurial activities	34.00	1.35	4.0	31.32	36.69
Other sources of income	28.52	1.00	3.5	26.54	30.49
III - Central Luzon					
Number of families (in thousands)	2,386	51	2.1	2,285	2,487
Annual family income (in millions)	618,893	21,900	3.5	576,000	662,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	503,995	15,900	3.2	473,000	535,000
Average annual income	259,400	7,909	3.0	243,809	274,990
Average annual expenditure	211,242	5,108	2.4	201,172	221,312
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	43.68	0.55	1.3	42.59	44.77
Alcoholic beverages	0.56	0.02	4.1	0.52	0.61
Tobacco	1.18	0.05	3.9	1.09	1.27
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	38.5	0.00	0.00
Clothing and footwear	2.42	0.08	3.2	2.26	2.57
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.81	0.10	3.7	2.60	3.01
Health	4.30	0.36	8.5	3.58	5.02
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	19.84	0.33	1.6	19.19	20.48
Transport	8.22	0.28	3.4	7.67	8.77
Communication	2.92	0.07	2.4	2.79	3.06
Recreation and culture	1.22	0.06	4.7	1.10	1.33
Education	3.84	0.18	4.6	3.49	4.20
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.26	0.06	22.1	0.15	0.38
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.43	0.15	2.3	6.13	6.72
Other expenditure	2.32	0.14	5.9	2.06	2.59
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	44.42	1.15	2.6	42.15	46.68
Entrepreneurial activities	21.00	1.25	5.9	18.54	23.45
Other sources of income	34.59	1.06	3.1	32.50	36.67

continued

TABLE 11. . . continued

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
IVA - CALABARZON					
Number of families (in thousands)	3,082	73	2.4	2,938	3,227
Annual family income (in millions)	876,006	58,400	6.7	761,000	991,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	748,129	38,800	5.2	672,000	825,000
Average annual income	284,189	15,402	5.4	253,853	314,525
Average annual expenditure	242,704	9,246	3.8	224,493	260,915
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	40.65	0.87	2.1	38.93	42.36
Alcoholic beverages	0.45	0.03	5.8	0.40	0.50
Tobacco	0.87	0.05	5.2	0.78	0.95
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	39.5	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.14	0.07	3.2	2.00	2.27
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.91	0.09	2.9	2.74	3.08
Health	3.88	0.31	8.0	3.27	4.48
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	21.17	0.64	3.0	19.91	22.42
Transport	7.66	0.17	2.3	7.31	8.00
Communication	2.99	0.07	2.3	2.86	3.13
Recreation and culture	1.35	0.05	3.7	1.25	1.45
Education	4.54	0.18	4.0	4.19	4.90
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.24	0.04	15.7	0.17	0.32
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.74	0.14	2.0	6.47	7.01
Other expenditure	4.42	0.33	7.4	3.78	5.07
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	51.97	0.92	1.8	50.16	53.78
Entrepreneurial activities	15.96	0.84	5.3	14.31	17.62
Other sources of income	32.07	0.80	2.5	30.48	33.65
IVB - MIMAROPA					
Number of families (in thousands)	638	21	3.4	595	681
Annual family income (in millions)	114,117	7,340	6.4	99,600	129,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	88,215	5,260	6.0	77,800	98,600
Average annual income	178,847	8,528	4.8	161,946	195,748
Average annual expenditure	138,252	5,920	4.3	126,519	149,984
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	46.45	1.01	2.2	44.45	48.45
Alcoholic beverages	0.94	0.07	7.1	0.81	1.07
Tobacco	0.94	0.05	5.7	0.84	1.05
Other vegetable-based products	0.02	0.01	37.5	0.00	0.03
Clothing and footwear	3.00	0.12	4.2	2.75	3.24

continued

TABLE 11. . . *continued*

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.60	0.13	5.1	2.34	2.86
Health	3.33	0.31	9.2	2.72	3.93
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.43	0.48	2.7	16.48	18.37
Transport	7.88	1.01	12.8	5.88	9.88
Communication	1.99	0.10	5.2	1.78	2.19
Recreation and culture	1.56	0.11	7.4	1.33	1.79
Education	4.74	0.33	7.0	4.08	5.39
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.13	0.05	33.9	0.04	0.22
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.43	0.24	3.7	5.96	6.90
Other expenditure	2.58	0.26	10.0	2.07	3.10
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	37.11	1.55	4.2	34.04	40.19
Entrepreneurial activities	29.28	1.57	5.4	26.17	32.40
Other sources of income	33.60	1.71	5.1	30.22	36.98
V - Bicol Region					
Number of families (in thousands)	1,165	27	2.3	1,112	1,219
Annual family income (in millions)	189,185	7,440	3.9	174,000	204,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	167,256	6,180	3.7	155,000	179,000
Average annual income	162,376	5,643	3.5	151,219	173,533
Average annual expenditure	143,554	4,494	3.1	134,668	152,440
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	49.03	0.94	1.9	47.17	50.90
Alcoholic beverages	0.54	0.03	5.5	0.48	0.60
Tobacco	0.82	0.05	5.6	0.73	0.91
Other vegetable-based products	0.04	0.01	17.2	0.02	0.05
Clothing and footwear	2.52	0.08	3.2	2.36	2.69
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.77	0.09	3.4	2.58	2.96
Health	3.67	0.31	8.5	3.05	4.28
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	18.04	0.46	2.5	17.13	18.94
Transport	6.03	0.36	6.0	5.31	6.74
Communication	1.91	0.10	5.5	1.70	2.12
Recreation and culture	1.43	0.09	6.4	1.25	1.61
Education	3.81	0.25	6.5	3.31	4.30
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.18	0.04	22.0	0.10	0.26
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.55	0.19	2.9	6.17	6.92
Other expenditure	2.68	0.27	10.1	2.15	3.21
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	41.25	1.38	3.3	38.53	43.98
Entrepreneurial activities	22.71	1.35	6.0	20.03	25.38
Other sources of income	36.04	1.07	3.0	33.93	38.15

continued

TABLE 11. . . continued

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
VI - Western Visayas					
Number of families (in thousands)	1,604	35	2.2	1,536	1,672
Annual family income (in millions)	324,028	12,900	4.0	298,000	350,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	260,971	9,210	3.5	243,000	279,000
Average annual income	201,978	7,344	3.6	187,472	216,483
Average annual expenditure	162,672	5,090	3.1	152,619	172,725
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.41	0.78	1.7	42.87	45.94
Alcoholic beverages	1.08	0.05	4.5	0.98	1.18
Tobacco	0.89	0.04	5.1	0.80	0.97
Other vegetable-based products	0.01	0.00	18.9	0.01	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.76	0.10	3.5	2.57	2.95
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.91	0.12	4.1	2.67	3.15
Health	5.04	0.29	5.8	4.47	5.61
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.76	0.45	2.5	16.88	18.65
Transport	7.48	0.39	5.2	6.71	8.26
Communication	2.48	0.11	4.6	2.26	2.71
Recreation and culture	1.27	0.08	6.2	1.12	1.43
Education	4.16	0.25	6.0	3.67	4.65
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.16	0.04	24.7	0.08	0.24
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.44	0.22	3.4	6.02	6.87
Other expenditure	3.14	0.23	7.2	2.70	3.59
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	39.40	1.19	3.0	37.06	41.75
Entrepreneurial activities	20.81	1.02	4.9	18.79	22.83
Other sources of income	39.79	1.04	2.6	37.72	41.85
VII - Central Visayas					
Number of families (in thousands)	1,577	44	2.8	1,491	1,664
Annual family income (in millions)	329,415	15,800	4.8	298,000	361,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	258,635	12,300	4.8	234,000	283,000
Average annual income	208,846	7,255	3.5	194,516	223,177
Average annual expenditure	163,972	5,392	3.3	153,322	174,623
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.49	0.85	1.9	42.82	46.16
Alcoholic beverages	0.74	0.04	4.9	0.66	0.81
Tobacco	0.69	0.04	6.2	0.61	0.78
Other vegetable-based products	0.01	0.00	19.3	0.01	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.41	0.08	3.2	2.25	2.56

continued

TABLE 11. . . continued

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.77	0.11	3.9	2.56	2.99
Health	3.72	0.30	8.1	3.13	4.31
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	20.00	0.43	2.2	19.14	20.85
Transport	8.16	0.51	6.3	7.15	9.16
Communication	2.58	0.09	3.7	2.39	2.76
Recreation and culture	1.48	0.15	10.2	1.18	1.77
Education	4.08	0.22	5.3	3.66	4.51
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.23	0.07	33.0	0.08	0.38
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.30	0.20	3.2	5.91	6.69
Other expenditure	2.35	0.22	9.5	1.91	2.80
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	45.54	1.36	3.0	42.86	48.23
Entrepreneurial activities	17.71	0.85	4.8	16.03	19.39
Other sources of income	36.75	1.43	3.9	33.92	39.58
VIII - Eastern Samar					
Number of families (in thousands)	902	18	2.0	866	938
Annual family income (in millions)	149,493	7,980	5.3	134,000	165,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	118,998	5,590	4.7	108,000	130,000
Average annual income	165,754	8,320	5.0	149,284	182,224
Average annual expenditure	131,942	5,900	4.5	120,263	143,620
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	45.79	1.14	2.5	43.53	48.05
Alcoholic beverages	0.79	0.04	4.9	0.71	0.86
Tobacco	0.74	0.04	6.0	0.65	0.82
Other vegetable-based products	0.02	0.01	23.9	0.01	0.03
Clothing and footwear	2.62	0.08	3.1	2.46	2.78
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	3.20	0.18	5.7	2.84	3.56
Health	4.68	0.44	9.3	3.82	5.54
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.28	0.38	2.2	16.54	18.03
Transport	5.97	0.27	4.6	5.43	6.50
Communication	1.93	0.11	5.8	1.70	2.15
Recreation and culture	1.85	0.15	8.2	1.55	2.15
Education	4.66	0.29	6.2	4.09	5.24
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.27	0.04	13.4	0.20	0.34
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.23	0.27	3.7	6.70	7.76
Other expenditure	2.98	0.24	8.2	2.50	3.46
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	40.48	1.42	3.5	37.67	43.29
Entrepreneurial activities	23.83	1.22	5.1	21.41	26.25
Other sources of income	35.69	1.14	3.2	33.44	37.94

continued

TABLE 11. . . *continued*

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula					
Number of families (in thousands)	772	16	2.1	740	803
Annual family income (in millions)	124,903	5,530	4.4	114,000	136,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	93,829	3,840	4.1	86,200	101,000
Average annual income	161,861	6,205	3.8	149,575	174,147
Average annual expenditure	121,592	4,341	3.6	112,996	130,189
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	48.99	1.03	2.1	46.95	51.03
Alcoholic beverages	0.58	0.03	5.6	0.52	0.64
Tobacco	0.98	0.07	6.7	0.85	1.11
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	40.1	0.00	0.00
Clothing and footwear	2.96	0.11	3.7	2.75	3.18
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.50	0.14	5.7	2.22	2.78
Health	3.12	0.37	11.9	2.38	3.86
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	15.21	0.47	3.1	14.29	16.13
Transport	7.31	0.77	10.5	5.79	8.82
Communication	2.13	0.09	4.3	1.95	2.31
Recreation and culture	1.12	0.12	10.5	0.89	1.35
Education	3.44	0.24	6.9	2.97	3.91
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.10	0.02	21.4	0.06	0.15
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.71	0.22	3.3	6.27	7.15
Other expenditure	4.85	0.75	15.4	3.37	6.33
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	42.87	1.66	3.9	39.58	46.15
Entrepreneurial activities	27.04	1.39	5.1	24.28	29.79
Other sources of income	30.10	1.08	3.6	27.95	32.24
X - Northern Mindanao					
Number of families (in thousands)	976	31	3.2	914	1,038
Annual family income (in millions)	185,015	12,100	6.5	161,000	209,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	139,353	8,570	6.1	122,000	156,000
Average annual income	189,525	9,307	4.9	171,106	207,944
Average annual expenditure	142,750	6,451	4.5	129,984	155,516
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	43.82	1.09	2.5	41.65	45.98
Alcoholic beverages	0.68	0.04	6.4	0.59	0.77
Tobacco	0.79	0.06	7.1	0.68	0.90
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	40.1	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.85	0.12	4.4	2.60	3.10

continued

TABLE 11... continued

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.90	0.16	5.7	2.57	3.23
Health	3.64	0.26	7.1	3.13	4.16
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.41	0.49	2.8	16.44	18.39
Transport	7.47	0.44	5.9	6.60	8.34
Communication	2.72	0.23	8.3	2.27	3.16
Recreation and culture	1.70	0.16	9.3	1.39	2.02
Education	4.64	0.32	6.9	4.01	5.28
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.24	0.07	30.9	0.09	0.39
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.23	0.30	4.1	6.65	7.82
Other expenditure	3.90	0.48	12.2	2.95	4.84
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	49.13	1.49	3.0	46.18	52.07
Entrepreneurial activities	21.72	1.28	5.9	19.19	24.24
Other sources of income	29.16	1.19	4.1	26.81	31.51
XI - Davao Region					
Number of families (in thousands)	1,078	30	2.8	1,019	1,136
Annual family income (in millions)	209,405	11,600	5.5	186,000	232,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	167,651	8,640	5.2	151,000	185,000
Average annual income	194,298	8,010	4.1	178,455	210,142
Average annual expenditure	155,556	5,720	3.7	144,242	166,870
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	47.62	0.96	2.0	45.71	49.52
Alcoholic beverages	0.75	0.04	5.6	0.67	0.84
Tobacco	1.07	0.06	5.8	0.94	1.19
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	59.4	(0.00)	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.57	0.07	2.8	2.43	2.71
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.48	0.10	3.9	2.29	2.68
Health	3.11	0.25	8.0	2.62	3.60
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	17.28	0.43	2.5	16.44	18.12
Transport	8.54	0.51	5.9	7.54	9.55
Communication	2.23	0.12	5.5	1.99	2.48
Recreation and culture	1.50	0.11	7.5	1.28	1.73
Education	3.83	0.24	6.2	3.36	4.30
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.09	0.03	33.9	0.03	0.15
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.28	0.15	2.4	5.98	6.58
Other expenditure	2.64	0.25	9.6	2.13	3.14
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	47.65	1.55	3.3	44.59	50.71
Entrepreneurial activities	23.73	1.08	4.6	21.59	25.87
Other sources of income	28.62	1.33	4.6	25.99	31.25

continued

TABLE 11. . . *continued*

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN					
Number of families (in thousands)	988	33	3.3	923	1,053
Annual family income (in millions)	160,674	11,000	6.8	139,000	182,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	138,089	8,020	5.8	122,000	154,000
Average annual income	162,632	8,367	5.1	146,072	179,192
Average annual expenditure	139,772	5,450	3.9	128,986	150,558
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	48.21	1.07	2.2	46.09	50.33
Alcoholic beverages	0.81	0.05	6.5	0.70	0.91
Tobacco	1.27	0.08	5.9	1.12	1.42
Other vegetable-based products	0.01	0.00	34.4	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.99	0.11	3.8	2.76	3.22
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.61	0.11	4.2	2.39	2.83
Health	4.76	0.36	7.6	4.04	5.48
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	14.66	0.32	2.2	14.03	15.30
Transport	7.62	0.40	5.2	6.84	8.41
Communication	2.12	0.11	5.0	1.91	2.33
Recreation and culture	1.26	0.10	7.9	1.06	1.45
Education	4.12	0.25	6.1	3.63	4.62
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.23	0.05	22.1	0.13	0.33
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.62	0.36	5.5	5.90	7.33
Other expenditure	2.72	0.30	11.0	2.12	3.31
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	43.23	1.40	3.2	40.45	46.01
Entrepreneurial activities	27.36	1.72	6.3	23.95	30.76
Other sources of income	29.41	1.28	4.3	26.89	31.94
XIII - Caraga					
Number of families (in thousands)	532	15	2.8	502	561
Annual family income (in millions)	95,809	4,510	4.7	86,900	105,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	75,352	3,290	4.4	68,800	81,900
Average annual income	180,115	7,084	3.9	166,077	194,154
Average annual expenditure	141,658	4,901	3.5	131,944	151,371
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	47.50	1.02	2.2	45.47	49.52
Alcoholic beverages	0.58	0.04	6.6	0.50	0.65
Tobacco	0.78	0.05	6.2	0.68	0.87
Other vegetable-based products	0.00	0.00	49.1	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.49	0.11	4.3	2.28	2.70

continued

TABLE 11... concluded

Area Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	2.65	0.13	5.0	2.39	2.91
Health	4.12	0.69	16.8	2.75	5.49
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	16.20	0.53	3.2	15.16	17.24
Transport	7.27	0.35	4.9	6.57	7.97
Communication	2.03	0.10	4.9	1.84	2.23
Recreation and culture	1.40	0.13	9.4	1.14	1.66
Education	4.74	0.33	6.9	4.09	5.39
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.39	0.11	28.0	0.17	0.61
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.14	0.28	3.9	6.59	7.69
Other expenditure	2.71	0.31	11.5	2.10	3.33
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	42.57	1.74	4.1	39.12	46.01
Entrepreneurial activities	24.66	1.69	6.9	21.30	28.02
Other sources of income	32.77	1.29	3.9	30.22	35.33
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao					
Number of families (in thousands)	557	28	5.0	502	612
Annual family income (in millions)	72,196	4,350	6.0	63,600	80,800
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	63,506	3,470	5.5	56,600	70,400
Average annual income	129,576	4,661	3.6	120,342	138,811
Average annual expenditure	113,980	3,163	2.8	107,714	120,245
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	59.78	1.08	1.8	57.63	61.92
Alcoholic beverages	0.16	0.04	23.6	0.08	0.23
Tobacco	1.83	0.12	6.8	1.58	2.07
Other vegetable-based products	0.01	0.01	41.4	0.00	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.87	0.19	6.7	2.49	3.25
Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	1.21	0.09	7.3	1.03	1.38
Health	0.92	0.13	14.1	0.66	1.18
Housing, water, electricity and other fuels	14.36	0.57	4.0	13.22	15.49
Transport	6.04	0.37	6.2	5.31	6.78
Communication	1.96	0.15	7.4	1.67	2.25
Recreation and culture	0.50	0.06	11.4	0.39	0.62
Education	3.29	0.39	11.7	2.53	4.06
Hotel (accommodation services)	0.00	0.00	70.2	(0.00)	0.01
Miscellaneous goods and services	5.40	0.32	5.9	4.77	6.04
Other expenditure	1.66	0.22	13.3	1.22	2.10
Percent of Families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	23.46	2.51	10.7	18.48	28.43
Entrepreneurial activities	56.04	2.49	4.4	51.11	60.97
Other sources of income	20.50	0.95	4.6	18.63	22.38

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : National Statistics Office, 2012 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

APPENDICES

A. DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Respondent

The respondent interviewed in this survey is the household head or the person who manages the finances of the family, or any member of the family who can give reliable information or answers to the questionnaire.

Family

A family is defined as a group of persons usually living together comprising of the head and other persons related to him or her by blood, marriage or adoption. For purposes of this survey, the "extended" family concept is followed. Also, a single person living alone is considered as a separate family.

The following are the different types of households covered in the survey:

1. **Single family** – also referred to as nuclear family, consists of a father and mother with unmarried children, or a parent with unmarried children. For purposes of the survey, a single person-household is also considered as a single family. Likewise, unmarried sisters and brothers who are living together are considered as one household. The presence of a boarder and domestic helper will not change the household type.
2. **Extended family** – refers to a household composed of a nuclear family, as defined above, together with relatives like the son- or daughter-in-law; grandson or granddaughter; and parents or other relatives of the head or spouse.
3. **Two or more non-related members** – refers to a household with two or more families or two or more persons not related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption.

Family Size

This refers to the total number of family members enumerated. Included as family members are those whose relationship to the household head is any of the following: spouse; son or daughter; father or mother; son- or daughter-in-law; sister or brother; granddaughter or grandson; or other relative.

Family Income

Total family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year 2012, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions or grants. Primary income includes: salaries and wages, commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowances, transportation and representation allowances, honoraria, and other forms of compensation; and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises or activities, and practice of a profession or trade.

Income from other sources include: imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units, interests, rentals including landowner's share of agricultural products, pensions, support, and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the

imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family). Also included as part of family income are receipts from family sustenance activities which are not considered as family-operated enterprise.

Following the International Labour Organization (ILO)'s concept of income, the 2012 FIES excludes: profits from sale of stocks and bonds; backpay and proceeds from insurance; net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and lotteries; and inheritance, as part of family income. However, these are included as part of other receipts.

Income Decile

Two levels of income deciles were utilized in this survey – national and regional. The national income decile is obtained by ranking the weighted total family income of all the sample families in the country, from lowest to highest. Then, these are compiled into ten groups. The first tenth, meaning those with the lowest income, is called the first decile; the second tenth, second decile; and so on.

A similar procedure is implemented for the regional decile, except that what is arrayed is the weighted total family income of sample families in a given region.

Main Source of Income

This refers to the source from which most of the income of the family is obtained. If the family has more than one source of income, the main source to be considered is the one where the bulk of income is derived.

Salaries and Wages from Employment

It includes all forms of compensation, whether in cash or in kind, received by family members who are regular or occasional/seasonal workers in agricultural and non-agricultural industries.

Net Share of Crops, Fruits and Vegetables Produced, Aquaculture Products Harvested or Livestock and Poultry Raised by Other Households

This refers to the share of harvested crops, fruits, vegetables, aquaculture products and others received by the household from tenants, or a fixed rent or any amount out of the produce received from tenants during the reference period. It also includes the share of the family from the proceeds of the sale of livestock which the family owned but raised by others, and disposed of during the reference period, although there was no landlord-tenant relationship between the sample family and the one who raised it.

Received as Gifts

The received as gifts include all food and non-food items received in kind by the family during the reference period. For food items, alcoholic beverages and tobacco received in kind, only those consumed by the family during the reference period are included. Foodstuff received in the form of support, assistance or relief is likewise considered as gifts. However, food items, alcoholic beverages and tobacco consumed by a family member at parties attended, or food items offered to him or her by friends are not included.

Food and non-food items received as gifts include those received from other households, charitable institutions, the government, or from persons abroad, free of charge.

Entrepreneurial Activity

An entrepreneurial activity or a family-operated activity is any economic activity, business or enterprise, whether in agriculture or in non-agriculture sector, engaged in by any member of the family as an operator or as self-employed.

The Included family-operated activities are those which are operated as single proprietorship or loose partnership, without formal organization. Thus, partnerships, corporations, associations, and the like which are formally organized and registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) are excluded.

Family Sustenance Activity

A family sustenance activity is also a family activity but unlike an entrepreneurial activity, the produce is mainly for home consumption. A family is considered engaged in a family sustenance activities if there was a disposal (consumed and/or a small proportion was sold, given away) during the reference period). Occasionally, sales are made when the harvest or produce is more than enough for family consumption.

Family Expenditures

Family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year 2012. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced, aquaculture products harvested or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are considered as family expenditures. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, and others, are also included as part of family expenditures.

They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property, and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption.

Food Consumed at Home

The items included in this portion cover the actual consumption (not expenditure) of the family during the past week. This category includes the food prepared at home and eaten in the place of work, in school, or in any place other than home.

Food consumption covers only the actual consumption of the family, as well as of domestic helpers and other persons employed by the family to do odd jobs around the house, and family guests. The guests may be relatives or non-relatives who are not members of the household, but had stayed with or visited the family for less than a week during the past week. The consumption of boarders and other persons in the same household not related to the family is excluded from this category.

Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home

This includes food regularly bought and eaten by the family members outside the home like snacks, lunch and others and those cooked food bought outside the home but eaten at home. The daily allowance for snacks and meals at school of members of the household who are attending school is also covered in this category. No value given to food consumed by a family member at parties he attended or food items occasionally offered by friends.

Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels

This refers to the total family expenses for actual and imputed rentals of housing and consumption of water, electricity, gas and other fuels during the reference period. The rentals for housing normally include payment for the use of the land on which the property stands. Also included is the imputed rent of the dwelling unit occupies by the family-owner. The maintenance and repair of the dwelling include products and materials purchased for minor maintenance and repair. The total value of the service of both cost of labour and materials are covered.

For a family who shares facilities with other households or whose total consumption of water, electricity, gas and other fuels include both personal and business expenses, only an estimate of the family's personal consumption is reported. If the electricity and water are included in the rental paid for the house, an approximate amount for the electricity and water is deducted.

Imputed Rent of Owner-Occupied Dwelling Unit

Imputed rent is the estimated amount that the owner of a dwelling unit would charge if he or she were to rent his or her entire dwelling unit monthly, unfurnished and excluding the costs for utilities. The rental value is based on the prevailing rate in the locality. Imputed rent differs from amortization payments. Imputed rent refers to the value of the house/lot based on its utility, while amortization payments refer to the periodic payments made by the family on real property they acquired on installment basis. The imputed rent of free housing enjoyed by the employees is also included.

Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance

This includes the value of furniture and furnishing, carpets and other floor coverings, repair of furniture, household textiles and appliances, glassware, tableware and household utensils, tools and equipment for house and garden, and goods and services for routine household maintenance, for example dinnerware, silverware and kitchen utensils acquired within the reference period for family use, including those bought or received during special occasions. If these are made at home for family use, the total value of the materials and the cost of labor paid are reported as the value of the finished product. However, the value of labor rendered by a household member, free of charge, is not included.

All major household appliances such as refrigerator, washing machine, cooking range and air conditioner, house and garden tools acquired on a cash basis during the reference period are included.

The furnishing and household equipment purchased on installment basis during the reference period are also included. The reported total value of the furnishing and household equipment are the total amount of installments paid plus the initial down payment made on the items during the reference period.

Taxes

The following forms of taxes were included in the survey:

1. **Income Tax** – refers to the tax levied on the income of a working person in pursuit of his or her occupation.
2. **Real Estate Tax** – refers to the tax imposed on real property of the family (e.g. house and lot for family use) in proportion to its value. This includes real estate tax levied on real property of the family used for personal purposes. Therefore, taxes levied on private properties of the family used solely for business purposes are excluded.
3. **Other Direct Taxes** – refer to taxes which are demanded from a taxpayer, who shoulders the burden of the tax; or tax which the taxpayer cannot shift to another. Specific examples are inheritance tax, alien certificate of registration (ACR) and donor's tax. Other taxes paid by the family such as custom's duties paid for personal effects bought from abroad, amusement tax and taxes paid as a consumer are also included.

Other Receipts

These are non-income receipts comprising of value at cost of real and personal property sold, loans from other households, business firms and government institutions, payments for loans granted to others and withdrawals from savings or business equity. Profits from sale of stocks and bonds; back pay and proceed from insurance; net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and lotteries; and inheritance are also included as other receipts.

Other Disbursements

Other disbursements refer to non-family expenditures, which may give an indication of savings on the part of the family. These include: purchase or amortization of real property; payments of cash loan (principal); installments of appliances bought before 2012; installments for personal transport bought before 2012; loans granted to persons outside the household; amount deposited in banks or investments; and major repair or construction of a house.

Medians and Averages; Rounding of Estimates

Medians and averages are computed from unrounded figures. All absolute figures are independently rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the group total may not always be equal to the sum of the individual figures.

Percentages are computed from unrounded absolute figures and may not always add up to exactly 100.0 percent because of rounding. The total percent, however, is always shown as 100.0.

B. LIST OF 2012 FIES ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1	Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Income Class and by Region: 2012
Table 2	Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Family Size and by Region: 2012
Table 3	Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Income Decile and by Region: 2012
Table 4	Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Income Class and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2012
Table 5	Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Family Size and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2012
Table 6	Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Income Decile and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2012
Table 7	Number of Families and Total Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class and by Region: 2012
Table 8A	Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Major Occupation Group of Family Head and by Region: 2012
Table 8B	Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Major Industry Group of Family Head and by Region: 2012
Table 8C	Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Broad Industry Group and by Region: 2012
Table 9	Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Class of Worker of Family Head and Income Class and by Region: 2012
Table 10	Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class, by Sex and Age of Family Head and by Region: 2012
Table 11	Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class and Highest Grade Completed of Family Head and by Region: 2012
Table 12	Number of Families and Family Income and Whether or Not Spouse of Family Head was Employed for Pay or Profit, by Income Class and by Region: 2012
Table 13	Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class and Number of Members Employed for Pay or Profit and by Region: 2012
Table 14	Number of Families by Percent of Total Income Derived from Agriculture by Income Class and by Region: 2012

- Table 15 Number of Families Having Earned Wages and Salaries in Agricultural and Non-agricultural Industries, by Income Class and by Region: 2012
- Table 16 Number of Families by Number of Members Having Earned Wages and Salaries, by Income Class and by Region: 2012
- Table 17 Reporting Families and Family Expenditure in Cash and in Kind by Expenditure Group and Income Class and by Region: 2012
- Table 18 Total Family Disbursements in Cash and in Kind by Expenditure Group and Item of Expenditure and by Region: 2012

C. LIST OF PREVIOUS FIES PUBLICATIONS

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2009

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2006

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2003

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 109 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2000

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 98 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1997

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 80 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1994

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume V - Special Report on Housing, 1991 and 1994 FIES

ISH Bulletin Series No. 72 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1991

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 61 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1988

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Analytical Report

Volume IV - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 56 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1985

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Sampling Error of Selected Estimates

Volume IV - Analytical Report

Volume V - Special Report on Housing

Series No. 34 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1971

Series No. 22 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1965

Series No. 14 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1961

Series No. 4 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1957

D. THE 2012 FIES QUESTIONNAIRE

Confidentiality:

This survey is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591.
All data obtained cannot be used for taxation, investigation
or enforcement purposes.

FIES FORM 1 (2012)

NSCB Approval No. NSO-1213-01

Expires: December 31, 2013



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
MANILA

2009 FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY (FIRST VISIT - JULY 2012)

PART I - A. IDENTIFICATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

Geographic Identification Codes	Name of Respondent: _____
PROVINCE _____	Line No. <input type="text"/>
MUN/CITY _____	Name of Household Head: _____
BGY _____	Address: _____
EA <input type="text"/>	Interview Status
SHSN <input type="text"/>	(Encircle appropriate code and enter in the box provided) <input type="text"/>
HCN <input type="text"/>	01 Completed Interview
Number of Households in the Housing Unit <input type="text"/>	02 Refusal
Total Number of Family Members Enumerated <input type="text"/>	03 No household member at home or No competent respondent at home at time of visit
	04 Entire household absent for extended period of time
	05 Vacant housing unit
	06 Housing Unit destroyed/demolished.
	07 Address not a housing unit
	08 Housing unit not found
	09 Critical or flooded area
	10 Others, Specify _____

Certification

I hereby certify that the data gathered in this questionnaire were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with instructions stated in the Interviewer's Manual.

Signature Over Printed Name of Interviewer	Date Accomplished	Signature Over Printed Name of Reviewer	Date Reviewed
Interviewer's Code <input type="text"/>		Reviewer's Code <input type="text"/>	

B. PARTICULARS ABOUT THE FAMILY

[FIRST VISIT - JULY 2012]

COPY FROM ISH FORM 2 ITEMS 1(a) TO 1(d).

ASK THE RESPONDENTS ITEMS 1(e) TO 1(h) AND ITEMS 2 to 7.

1. Particulars about the Head of the Family:

a. Sex:

b. Age

c. Marital Status

d. Highest Grade Completed

e. Did the head of the family have a job/business during the past six months?

1 YES 2 NO, GO TO ITEM 2

f. What was the primary occupation of the head of the family during the past six months? _____

g. In what kind of industry did the head of the family work during the past six months? _____

h. What was the class of worker of the head of the family during the past six months? _____

2. What is the type of this household?

1 Single family

2 Extended family

3 Consisting of two or more non-related families or persons

3. How many members are there in the family?

(EXCLUDE MEMBERS WHO ARE OVERSEAS FILIPINOS, THAT IS, WITH CODES "1" TO "4" IN COLUMN 12 OF ISH FORM 2)

4. How many family members are below 5 years old?

5. How many family members are 5 to 17 years old?

6a. How many family members including the head and his spouse were employed for pay during the past six months?

6b. How many family members including the head and his spouse were employed for profit during the past six months?

7. Did the spouse of the family head have a job/business during the past six months?

1 - YES 2 - NO 3 - NOT APPLICABLE

INSTRUCTIONS TO INTERVIEWERS:

UNLESS INSTRUCTED OTHERWISE, ALL ITEMS SHOULD BE ANSWERED BY ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY WHO IS RESPONSIBLE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FAMILY FINANCES.

ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODES. ENTER CODES IN BOXES PROVIDED.

PART II
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DISBURSEMENTS
A. FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

01.1 FOOD

01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume bread and cereals?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 7 (01.1.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Rice (in all forms)										
a. Well milled, premium, fragrant, polished, or glazed (jasmine, wagwag, dinorado, sinandomeng, milagrosa, etc.)	011111	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Regular milled, commercial	011113	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
c. NFA rice	011114	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
d. Other variety of rice, n.e.c.	011119	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
2. Corn										
a. Corn on the cob	011121	_____	_____ pcs	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Whole corn, grain	011123	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
c. Corn grits	011126	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
d. Other corn (corn starch, etc.)	011129	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS. SPECIFY

01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012)

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
3. Flour										
a. Wheat flour (all purpose)	011131	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Corn (maize) flour	011136	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Other, n.e.c.	011139	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
4. Other Cereal Preparation										
a. Flakes (cornflakes, puffed rice, oatflakes and similar products)	011141	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Native cakes (puto, bibingka, biko, suman, etc., prepared from rice)	011142	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
c. Infant food cereal-based	011143	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Ready mixed noodle soup	011144	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
e. Junk food cereal-based	011145	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
f. Other cereal preparations and other products, n.e.c. (champorado, arrozcaldo, etc.)	011149	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012)

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
5. Bread and Other Bakery Products										
a. Loaf bread	011161	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Pandesal	011162	_____	_____ pcs	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ pcs	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ pcs	_____
c. Biscuits	011163	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Crackers	011165	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
e. Cookies, cakes, hopia, pies	011166	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
f. Other bread and bakery products, n.e.c. (lumpia wrapper, croissants, etc.)	011169	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
6. Pasta Products in All Forms										
a. Pasta (macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	011171	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Noodles (sotanghon, bihon, etc.)	011172	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
c. Instant noodles	011173	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Other pasta products, n.e.c.	011179	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
7. Other Bread and Cereals, N.E.C..	011190	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.2 MEAT(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume fresh meat and meat preparations?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 9 (01.1.3)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Meat, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen										
a. Beef	011211	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Pork	011212	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Goat	011214	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Chicken	011216	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Other meat (frog's meat, sheep, etc.)	011219	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
2. Fresh, Chilled or Frozen Edible Offal, (liver, gizzard, etc.)	011220	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
3. Dried, Salted or Smoked Meat and Edible Offal (canned or uncanned)	011230	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.2 MEAT

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Preserved or Processed Meat and Meat-based preparation										
a. Tocino, tapa	011241	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Hotdog; longaniza, chorizo	011242	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Corned beef	011243	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Luncheon meat, meatloaf, embotido	011244	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
e. Sausages, bacon	011245	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
f. Salami, ham	011246	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
g. Other prepared or processed meat (liver spread, potted meat)	011249	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume fish and seafood?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 12 (01.1.4)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Fish, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen										
a. Galunggong (Round scad)	011311	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Bangus (Milkfish)	011312	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Tilapia	011313	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Lapu-lapu	011314	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Dilis (Anchovies)	011315	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
f. Mackerel (hasa-hasa alumahan, and tanigue)	011316	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
g. Salmon	011317	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
h. Tuna	011318	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
i. Other fish, fresh or chilled, n.e.c. (dalagang bukid, etc.)	011319	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
2. Dried, Smoked or Salted Fish										
a. Bisugo	011321	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Tuyo	011322	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Tamban	011324	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Dilis	011328	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Other dried, smoked or salted fish, n.e.c. (bangus, galunggong, etc.)	011329	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
3. Fresh, Chilled or Frozen Seafoods										
a. Shrimps/Prawns/Lobster	011331	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Crabs	011332	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Squids	011333	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Shells and mollusks	011334	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Other seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.c. (land and sea snails, seaweeds, etc.)	011339	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Fish otherwise Prepared or Preserved, Canned or Bottled, n.e.c.										
a. Fish in oil or in sauce, canned or bottled (mackerel, sardines)	011341	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Fish marinated (bagoong, burong isda, etc.)	011342	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
c. Other fish prepared or preserved canned or bottled, n.e.c.	011349	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
5. Seafood-based Preparations Canned or Bottled, n.e.c.										
a. Squid, canned or bottled	011351	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Other seafood-based preparations, canned or bottled, n.e.c. (burong talangka, alamang, salted shells, etc.)	011359	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.4 MILK, CHEESE AND EGGS(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume milk, cheese and eggs?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 14 (01.1.5)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Raw milk										
a. Milk raw, not pasteurized	011411		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	ml	
b. Milk, pasteurized or sterilized, ready to drink	011412		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>				ml	
2. Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk										
a. Condensed milk	011421		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>				ml	
b. Evaporated milk	011422		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>				ml	
c. Powdered Infant milk	011423		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
d. Advanced formula adult, powdered milk	011424		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
e. Other powdered milk	011425				<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
					<input type="checkbox"/>					
3. Yoghurt, cream, milk based dessert	011430				<input type="checkbox"/>					
4. Milk based beverages and other milk-based products	011440				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
5. Soya milk	011450		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>				ml	

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.4 MILK, CHEESE AND EGGS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
6. Cheese and Curd										
a. Fresh cheese (kesong puti, cottage cheese)	011461		g			g			g	
b. Grated or processed cheese	011463		g						g	
c. Processed cheese (not grated or powdered)	011464		g						g	
d. Other cheese and curd, n.e.c.	011469		g			g			g	
			g			g			g	
7. Eggs										
a. Fresh (chicken)	011471		pcs			pcs			pcs	
b. Fresh (quail)	011472		pcs			pcs			pcs	
c. Fresh (ducks)	011473		pcs			pcs			pcs	
d. Processed (salted eggs)	011475		pcs			pcs			pcs	
e. Processed (balut)	011476		pcs			pcs			pcs	
f. Others (turtle's egg, etc.)	011478		pcs			pcs			pcs	
g. Other egg products made wholly from eggs	011479		pcs			pcs			pcs	
8. Other milk, cheese and eggs, n.e.c.	011490									

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.5 OILS AND FATS(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume oils and fats?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (01.1.6)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Butter and butter products	011510	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____g	_____
2. Margarine										
a. Margarine	011521	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____g	_____
b. Peanut butter	011522	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____g	_____
c. Butter and other fats and oil derived from milk	011529	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____g	_____
3. Edible oils										
a. Corn oil	011532	_____	_____ml	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____ml	_____
b. Coconut oil including milk	011533	_____	_____ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ml	_____
c. Other edible oils, n.e.c. (canola oil, palm oil, soya bean oil, peanut oil, etc.)	011539	_____	_____ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ml	_____
_____		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
4. Edible animal fats (lard, etc.)	011540	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____g	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS. SPECIFY

01.1.6 FRUIT(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume fruits?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 17 (01.1.7)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Fresh Fruits										
a. Pineapple	011611	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Mango	011612	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Banana	011613	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Papaya	011614	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Dalanghita	011615	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
f. Other fresh fruits, n.e.c.	011619	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
2. Dried/Preserved Fruits										
a. Pineapple	011621	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Mango	011622	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
c. Other fruit dried, n.e.c.	011629	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.6 FRUIT

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
3. Fruit, Nuts and Edible Seeds										
a. Peanut	011631	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Cashew nut	011632	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Coconut	011633	_____	_____ pcs	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ pcs	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ pcs	_____
d. Other fruit nuts and edible seeds, n.e.c.	011639	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
4. Preserved Fruit and Fruit-based Products										
a. Pineapple	011641	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Mango	011642	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
c. Mixture of Fruits (fruit cocktail)	011646	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Other fruit preserved and fruit based products	011649	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
5. Kaong preserves	011650	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
6. Nata de coco	011660	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.7 VEGETABLES(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume vegetables?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 21 (01.1.8)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Vegetables Cultivated for their Leaves or Stalks (Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)										
a. Cabbage	011711	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Ampalaya leaves	011712	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
c. Camote tops	011713	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
d. Kangkong	011714	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
e. Malunggay leaves	011715	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
f. Pechay	011716	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
g. Other vegetables cultivated for their leaves or stalks, fresh or dried, n.e.c.	011719	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
2. Vegetables Cultivated for their Fruit (Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)										
a. Ampalaya	011721	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Eggplant	011722	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Squash	011723	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.7 VEGETABLES

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
d. Okra	011724	_____	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ bundle	_____
e. Tomato	011726	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
f. Beans and legumes (stringbeans, mongo, togue, olives, etc.)	011728	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
g. Other vegetables cultivated for their fruit, fresh, chilled or dried, n.e.c.	011729	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
3. Vegetables Cultivated for their Roots (Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)										
a. Onions	011731	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
b. Carrots	011732	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
c. Raddish	011733	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
d. Garlic	011734	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
e. Tugui	011736	_____	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
f. Other vegetables cultivated for roots, fresh or dried, frozen or dried, n.e.c.	011739	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.7 VEGETABLES

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Potatoes and Tuber Vegetables, (Fresh or Dried)										
a. Potatoes	011741		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
b. Camote	011742		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
c. Cassava	011743		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
d. Gabi	011744		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
e. Ube	011745		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
f. Other potatoes and tuber vegetables, fresh or dried, nec.	011749				<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
					<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
					<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
5. Vegetables Preserved or Processed and Other Veg.-based Products										
a. Potatoes (French Fries)	011751		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
b. Processed Camote	011752		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
c. Pickled-vegetables	011757		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
d. Tokwa, tausi and miso	011758		kg		<input type="text"/>	kg		<input type="text"/>	kg	
e. Other vegetables, preserved or processed and vegetables-based products, nec. (pork and beans, etc.)	011759				<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
					<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.7 VEGETABLES

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
6. Products of Tuber Vegetables Including Preparations										
a. Potato chips	011761		g		<input type="text"/>	g		<input type="text"/>	g	
b. Cassava cake	011762		g		<input type="text"/>	g		<input type="text"/>	g	
c. Haleya (ube)	011763		g		<input type="text"/>	g		<input type="text"/>	g	
d. Other products of tuber vegetables including preparations, nec. (camote cue, etc.)	011769				<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		
					<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>		

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.8 SUGAR, JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionery products and ice cream?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 23 (01.1.9)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Sugar										
a. Centrifugal sugar	011811		_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____ kg	_____
b. Muscovado	011812		_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____ kg	_____
c. Refined brown sugar	011815		_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>				_____ kg	_____
d. Other sugar (panocha, etc.)	011819		_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ kg	_____
			_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
2. Jams, Marmalades, Jellies										
a. Jams	011821		_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
b. Marmalades	011822		_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
c. Fruit jellies	011825		_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ g	_____
d. Other jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, n.e.c.	011829		_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
			_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____	_____
3. Honey	011830		_____ ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="text"/>	_____ ml	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.1.8 SUGAR, JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Chocolates	011840	_____	_____g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____g	_____
5. Ice cream, Sorbet and Edible Ice										
a. Ice cream	011851	_____	_____ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ml	_____
b. Other ice cream, sorbet and edible ice, nec. (ice candy, ice, ice buko, etc.)	011859	_____	_____ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ml	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
6. Other sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery products, n.e.c. (chewing gum, candies, pastilles, meringue, bukayo, etc.)	011890	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS. SPECIFY

01.1.9 FOOD PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE, 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any food not elsewhere classified such as salt, spices, culinary herbs, sauces, condiments and seasoning, vinegar and soups, broths, stocks and culinary ingredients?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 25 (01.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Salt										
a. Rock salt	011911		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
b. Iodized salt	011912		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
2. Spices and Culinary Herbs										
a. Pepper, crushed or ground	011921		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
b. Pimenta	011922		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
c. Ginger	011923		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
d. Vetsin	011924		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
e. Laurel	011927		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
f. Other spices and culinary herbs, n.e.c..	011929				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
					<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		


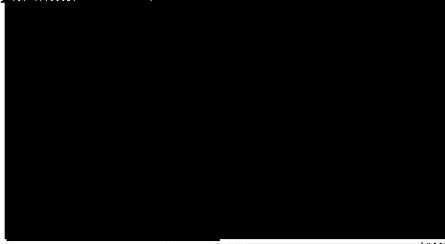
CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS SPECIFY

01.1.9 FOOD PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)			
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)		
3. Sauces, Condiments and Seasonings												
a. Soyá sauce	011931	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____		
b. Tomato catsup and other tomato sauces	011932	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____		
c. Banana catsup	011934	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____	_____ ml	_____
d. Salad dressing and mayonnaise	011935	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml
e. Patis	011936	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____		
f. Other sauces, condiments and seasonings, n.e.c. (ginisa mix, meat cubes, lechon sauce, etc.)	011939	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____		
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____		
4. Vinegar	011940	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____		
5. Dessert preparation and soups, broth, stocks & culinary ingredients	011960	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____	_____		
6. Homogenized baby food and dietary preparations	011970	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____	_____	_____	_____
7. Other food products; N.E.C.	011999	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____	_____	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS. SPECIFY

01.2 NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**01.2.1 COFFEE, TEA AND COCOA**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any coffee, tea or cocoa?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (01.2.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Coffee, whether or not decaffeinated										
a. Coffee, instant	012111		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
b. Coffee, roasted or ground	012112		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
c. Other coffee based-beverages	012113		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
2. Tea										
a. Green tea	012121		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
b. Black tea	012122		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
c. Other plant products for infusions (pito-pito)	012129				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
					<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. Cocoa										
a. Cocoa, powdered (Milo, Ovaltine, etc.)	012131		g		<input type="checkbox"/>				g	
b. Cocoa, processed (ricoa, cocoa, tablea, etc.)	012132		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g	
c. Cocoa beans (cacao)	012133				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
4. Cocoa-based Beverage Preparations	012140				<input type="checkbox"/>					

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.2.2 MINERAL WATER, SOFT DRINKS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLES JUICES

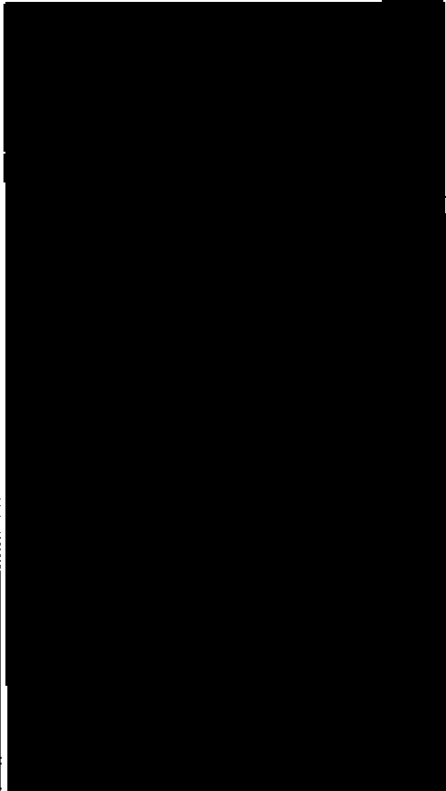
(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any non-alcoholic beverages such as mineral water, softdrinks, fruit and vegetable juices?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 28 (02.1)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Mineral or Spring Water, All Drinking Water Sold in Containers	012210	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
2. Soft drinks	012220	_____	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
3. Fruits and Vegetables Juices, Powder					<input type="checkbox"/>					
a. Pineapple juice	012231	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
b. Mango juice	012232	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
c. Orange juice	012233	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
d. Guyabano juice	012234	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
e. Apple juice	012235	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
f. Tomato juice	012236	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
g. Calamansi juice	012237	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
h. Salabat powder	012238	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g	_____
i. Other fruit and vegetables juices, powder, nec. (lime juice, ginger ale, etc.)	012239	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

01.2.2 MINERAL WATER, SOFT DRINKS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Concentrates and Ready to Drink Juice										
a. Pineapple juice	012241		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
b. Orange juice	012242		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
c. Mango juice	012243		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
d. Guyabano juice	012244		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
e. Tomato juice	012245		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
f. Grapefruit juice	012246		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
g. Calamansi juice	012247		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
h. Apple juice	012248		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
i. Other concentrates and ready to drink juices, n.e.c.	012249		_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
			_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
5. Other Non-Alcoholic Beverages, N.E.C. (energy drink such as Lipovitan, Red Bull, Joss, Cobra Gatorade, etc.)	012900		_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

B. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO**02.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine and beer?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 29 (02.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT				IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Unit Price (PESO)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Liquor										
a. Whisky	021110		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
b. Rum	021120		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
c. Gin	021130		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
d. Brandy	021140		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
e. Voodka (lambanog, etc.)	021150		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____
f. Other liquors, n.e.c.	021190		_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
			_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
2. Wine										
a. Tuba (palm) wine	021210		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
b. Basi	021220		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml	_____
c. Other wines, n.e.c.	021290		_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
			_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. Beer	021300		_____ ml	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

02.2 TOBACCO(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume cigarettes, cigars and other manufactures tobacco?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO (02.3) BELOW

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Cigarettes containing tobacco	022010	_____ sticks	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ sticks	_____
2. Cigars,	022020	_____ sticks	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ sticks	_____
3. Chewing tobacco	022040	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
4. Other tobacco, n.e.c.	022090	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

02.3 OTHER VEGETABLE-BASED PRODUCTS(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume betel leaves, betel nuts, and other vegetable-based products?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (C)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed
1. Betel leaves and betel nuts	023020	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
2. Others (mint leaf and lime)	023090	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS. SPECIFY

C. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit, or receive as gift any clothing materials, garments, other articles of clothing and clothing accessories, shoes, and other footwear, and pay for service fees?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 33 (D)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
CLOTHING	031000	XXXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Clothing Materials	031100			-----	-----	-----
2. Garments	031200	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Garments for Men (18 years old and above)	031210	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Pants, short	031211	_____ pcs				
a.2 T-shirts, polo shirts	031212	_____ pcs				
a.3 Underwear (supporter, briefs, etc.)	031213	_____ pcs				
a.4 Socks	031214	_____ pcs				
a.5 Other garments for men, n.e.c.	031219	_____ pcs				
b. Garments for Women (18 years old and above)	031220	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Dress, suits	031221	_____ pcs				
b.2 Pants	031222	_____ pcs				
b.3 Blouses, T-shirts, skirts	031223	_____ pcs				
b.4 Underwear (panties, bra, chemise, etc.)	031224	_____ pcs				
b.5 Stockings, panty hose, socks, tights	031225	_____ pcs				
b.6 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031226	_____ pcs				
b.7 Other garments for women, n.e.c.	031229	_____ pcs				
c. Garments for Boys (below 10 years old)	031230	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Pants, shorts	031231	_____ pcs				
c.2 Shirts/T-shirts	031232	_____ pcs				
c.3 Underwear (brief, sando, etc.)	031233	_____ pcs				
c.4 Socks	031234	_____ pcs				
c.5 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031235	_____ pcs				
c.6 Other garments for boys, n.e.c.	031239	_____ pcs				
d. Garments for Boys (10 to 17 years old)	031240	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Pants, shorts	031241	_____ pcs				
d.2 Shirts/T-shirt	031242	_____ pcs				
d.3 Underwear (brief, sando, etc.)	031243	_____ pcs				
d.4 Socks	031244	_____ pcs				
d.5 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031245	_____ pcs				
d.6 Other garments for boys, n.e.c.	031249	_____ pcs				

D. HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2012)**, did you or any member of your family consume water, electricity, gas and other fuels?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 35 (E)

Item	Code	Quantity Consumed /Frequency	VALUE CONSUMED (PESO)			
			Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Actual Rentals for Housing	041000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		
a. Actual Rentals Paid	041100	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
a.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants or subtenants occupying unfurnished premises as their main residence	041110	_____	_____	_____		
a.2 Actual rentals paid by tenants or subtenants occupying furnished premises as their main residence	041120	_____	_____	_____		
a.3 Payment by households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence	041130	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
a.4 Parking lot payments in connection with the dwelling as main residence	041140	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
a.5 Other actual rental paid in other types of main residence	041190	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
b. Other Actual Rentals (Rental actually paid for secondary residences)	041200	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
2. Imputed Rentals for Housing	042000	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
a. Imputed Rentals of Owners-Occupiers (Imputed rentals of owners occupying their main residence)	042110	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
b. Other Imputed Rentals (Imputed rentals for secondary residence and households paying a reduced rental or housed free)	042210	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
3. Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	043000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		
a. Materials for the maintenance and repair	043100	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
a.1 Paints and varnishes	043110	_____	_____	_____		
a.2 Wallpaper, wall paper paste and fabric wall covering	043120	_____	_____	_____		
a.3 Cement	043140	_____	_____	_____		
a.4 Carpentry, electrical, plumbing materials	043150	_____	_____	_____		
a.5 Other materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling, n.e.c.	043190	_____	_____	_____		
b. Services for the maintenance and repair (services of carpenters, painters, etc.)	043200	_____	-----	-----		

D. HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

Item	Code	Quantity Consumed /Frequency	VALUE CONSUMED (PESO)			
			Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
4. Water Supply and Miscellaneous Services Relating to the Dwelling	044000	XXXXXXX	----	-----		
a. Water supply	044100	_____ cu.m.	_____	_____		
b. Other services relating to the dwelling	044400	_____	_____	_____		
		_____	_____	_____		
5. Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	045000	XXXXXXX	----	-----		-----
a. Electricity	045100	_____ kwh	_____	_____		_____
b. LPG	045200	_____ kg	_____	_____		_____
c. Kerosene	045300	_____ liter	_____	_____		_____
d. Fuelwood	045400	_____ bundle	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Charcoal	045440	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Other fuels (biomass residues, etc.)	045490	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	040000	XXXXXXXXX	=====	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

E. FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit or receive as gift, any furnishings, household equipments and or pay for service fees or receive free routine maintenance of the house?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 37 (F)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Furniture and Furnishings, Carpets and Other Floor Coverings	051000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Furniture and furnishings	051100	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chest of drawers and bookshelves	051110	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Lighting equipments such as ceiling lights, standard lamps, and bedside lamps	051120	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Pictures, sculptures, engravings, tapestries, and other art objects including reproduction of works of art and other ornaments	051130	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Other households furniture and furnishing, etc.	051190	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Carpets and other floor coverings	051200	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	051300	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
2. Household Textile	052000	XXXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Furnishing fabrics, curtain material, double curtains, awnings, door curtains and fabric blinds	052010	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Beddings such as pillows, bolster	052020	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Bed sheets, pillow cases, blankets, mosquito nets	052030	____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Other household textiles, n.e.c.	052090	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Household Appliances	053000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Major household appliances	053100	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Refrigerators/freezers and fridge-freezers	053110	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Washing machines, dryers, drying cabinets, dishwashers, ironing and pressing machines	053120	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Cooking range/stove/hobs/ovens/microwave ovens	053130	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Air conditioners/ventilators/water heaters, etc.	053140	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.5 Other major household appliances (sewing machine, knitting machine, etc.)	053190	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Small Electric Household Appliances	053200	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Electric fan	053210	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Rice cooker	053220	____ unit	_____	_____	_____	_____

E. FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSE

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
b.3 Flat iron	053230	_____	unit	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Other small electric household appliances	053290	_____	unit	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Repair of household appliances	053300	_____	pcs	_____	_____	_____
4. Glassware, Tableware and Household Utensils	054000	_____	pcs	_____	_____	_____
5. Tools and Equipment for House and Garden	055000	_____	pcs	_____	_____	_____
6. Goods and Services for Routine Household Maintenance	056000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Non-durable household goods	056100	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	_____	_____	_____
a.1 Cleaning and maintenance products (soaps, washing powders, washing liquids, detergents, softeners, etc.)	056110	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Articles of cleaning such as brooms, dust pans, floor cloths, sponges, steel wool, etc.	056120	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Paper products (filters, table napkins, aluminum foil, etc.)	056130	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Polishes, cream and other cleaning articles	056140	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.5 Other non-durable household articles (matches, candles, lamp wicks, clothes hangers, pins, sewing needles, string, etc.)	056190	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Domestic and household services	056200	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	_____	_____	_____
b.1 Domestic services	056210	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.1 Cook.	056212	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.2 Maid.	056213	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.3 Driver	056214	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.4 Other domestic services, n.e.c.	056219	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Household services (window cleaning, fumigation, disinfecting, and pest examination)	056230	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Dry-cleaning, laundering, and dyeing of household linen, household textiles and carpets	056240	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Hire of furniture, furnishings, carpets, household equipment and household linen	056250	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	050000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS

F. HEALTH

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit or receive as gift, any medical products such as drugs and medicines, medical appliances and equipment, or pay or receive free, any outpatient or inpatient medical services such as medical, dental and paramedical consultations and services?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 39 (G)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES and EQUIPMENT	061000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Pharmaceutical Products	061100	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs and patent medicines	061110	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Infections and infestations	061111					
a.2 Hypertensive and cardiovascular diseases	061112					
a.3 Pain relief and consciousness (analgesic, etc.)	061113					
a.4 Allergy and respiratory diseases	061114					
a.5 Endocrine and central nervous system	061115					
b. Pharmaceutical products for nutrition and/or prevent diseases	061120	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Serums and vaccines	061121					
b.2 Vitamins and minerals	061122					
b.3 Cod liver oil and halibut liver oil	061123					
b.4 Dietary supplements	061124					
b.5 Other pharmaceutical products or articles for medical or surgical purposes disinfectant	061129					
c. Other medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs and patent medicines	061190	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Local herbal medicines	061191					
c.2 Dermatology	061192					
c.3 Obstetrics	061193					
c.4 Urinary	061194					
c.5 Diagnostics	061195					
d. Other Medical Products (Clinical thermometer, adhesive and non-adhesive bandages, hypodermic syringes, hot-water bottles and ice bags, medical hosiery items such as elasticated stocking and knee-supports, pregnancy tests and condoms and other mechanical contraceptive devices)	061200			-----	-----	-----

F. HEALTH

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
e. Therapeutic Appliances and Equipment	061300	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.1 Corrective eye glasses and contact lenses, hearing aids, glass eyes	061310	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e.2 Dentures but not fitting costs	061370	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e.3 Other therapeutic appliances and equipment n.e.c	061390	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
OUTPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICES	062000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Medical services	062100	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. General medical services availed of (consultation, physical check up and laboratory services)	062110	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Public medical service	062111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Private medical services	062112	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Specialized medical services availed of [analysis and interpretation of medical images (X-ray, electrocardiogram, endoscopies, etc.)]	062120	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Public specialized medical service	062121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.2 Private specialized medical service	062122	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2. Dental Services	062200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a. Public dental and laboratory services	062210	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Private dental and laboratory services	062220	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3. Paramedical Services	062300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a. Medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers	062310	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Freelance acupuncturists, optometrists,, etc.,	062330	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Other paramedical services, n.e.c.	062390	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HOSPITAL SERVICES (Inpatient Services)	063000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Public hospital services	063010	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Private hospital services	063020	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	060000	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

G. TRANSPORT

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2012)**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit or receive as gift any type of vehicles, spare parts and accessories, fuel and lubricants for personal transport, or pay for service fees or receive free maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, or any transport services in the form of land transport fares, air transport fares, and water transport fares?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE 41 (H)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Purchase of vehicles	071000	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Motor cars	071100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Motorcycle	071200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Bicycle and tricycle	071300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Animal drawn vehicles	071400	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2. Operation of Personal Transport Equipment	072000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment	072110	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1. Tires	072111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.2. Batteries	072114	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.3. Other spare parts or accessories (spark plugs, fan belt, etc.)	072119	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
_____	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
_____	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Fuel and lubricants for personal transport equipment	072200	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
b.1 Fuels for personal transport	072210	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.1.1 Diesel	072211	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.1.2 Gasoline	072213	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.1.3 Biofuel	072215	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.1.4 Other fuels, n.e.c.	072219	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.2 Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives	072220	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.3 Other fuel and lubricants for personal transport equipment, n.e.c.	072290	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
_____	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
_____	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (wheel alignment, tune-up, change oil, etc.)	072300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Other services with respect of personal transport equipment	072400	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Toll facilities and parking	072420	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.2 Driving lessons, driving tests and driving licenses	072430	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.3 Other services n.e.c.	072490	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

G. TRANSPORT

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
3. Transport Services	073000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Passenger transport by railway	073100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Passenger transport by road	073200	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Jeepney fare	073210	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Bus fare	073220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Taxi fare	073230	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Tricycle fare	073250	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Pedicab fare	073260	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.6 Other transport payment by road, n.e.c.	073290	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Passenger transport by air	073300	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Domestic air fare	073310	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 International air fare	073320	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Passenger transport by sea and inland	073400	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Boat fare	073410	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Ferry/ship fare	073420	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.3 Other passenger transport by sea and inland Waterway, n.e.c. (jetski, speed boat, etc.)	073490	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Combined passenger transport, e.g., bus and RORO, etc.	073500	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
f. Other purchased transport services (porters, etc.)	073600	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	070000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

H. COMMUNICATION

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2012)**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, any telephone or telefax equipment, or pay for service fees or receive free postal services and telephone and telefax services?

1 – YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (I)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Postal Services	081000	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
2. Telephone and telefax equipment	082000	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Cellular telephone	082010	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Landline telephone set	082020	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
f. Other telephone and telefax equipment	082090	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3. Telephone and telefax services	083000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Installation and subscription cost of personal telephone	083010	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Internet connection services	083040	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Subscription of postpaid cellular phone	083060	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Payment for prepaid communication	083080	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Electronic load	083081	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.2 Prepaid cell card	083082	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.3 Prepaid telephone card	083083	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.4 Prepaid internet card	083084	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.5 Internet broadband	083085	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e. Other telephone and telefax services, n.e.c.	083090	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	080000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

I. RECREATION AND CULTURE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash/on credit, or receive as gift any recreational equipments, musical instruments, or pay for service fees or receive free admission tickets to movies, shows, cockfights, races, boxing, basketball, dances, fairs, and others?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 44 (J)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Audio-visual photography and Information Processing	091000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	091100	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a.1 Equipment for the reception of sound and pictures	091110	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1.1 Radio sets, car radios, radio clocks, etc.	091111	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.1.2 Television sets, television aerials of all types	091112	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Equipment for recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	091120	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.2.1 CD, VCD, DVD, VHS and laser disc player	091121	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2.2 Video-cassette players and recorders	091122	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Other equipment for reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures, n.e.c.	091190	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.3.1 Microphones	091191	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3.2 Earphones and headphones	091193	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3.3 Sing-along system	091195	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3.4 Other equipment for reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures, n.e.c.	091199	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Photographic and Cinematographic Equipment and Optical Instruments (video cameras, etc.)	091200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Information Processing Equipment	091300	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
c.1 Personal computers and visual display units, printers, software and miscellaneous	091310	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1.1 Desktop computers	091311	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.1.2 Notebook, netbook or laptop	091312	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.1.3 Printers	091313	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.1.4 Computer software packages, such as operating systems, application, etc.	091315	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.1.5 Other personal computers and visual units, software and miscellaneous accessories, n.e.c.	091319	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Calculators	091320	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c.3 Other information processing equipment, n.e.c.	091390	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----

I. RECREATION AND CULTURE

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
d. Recording Media (records & compact discs, etc.)	091400	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
e. Repair of Audio Visual, Photographic and Information Processing Equipment	091500	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
2. Other Major Durables for Recreation and Culture	092000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Major Durables for Outdoor Recreation	092100	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Boats, outboard motors	092130	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Other major durables for outdoor recreation n.e.c.	092190	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Musical Instruments and major durables for indoor recreation (pianos, guitars, violins, etc.)	092200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Maintenance and Repair of Other Major Durables for Recreation and Culture	092300	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
3. Other Recreational Items and Equipment, Gardens and Pets	093000	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Games, Toys and Hobbies (card, stamp collections, video games, etc.)	093100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Equipment for Sport, Camping and Open-Air Recreation	093200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Gardens, plants and flower	093300	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Pets and Related Products (pet foods, etc.)	093400	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
4. Recreational and Cultural	094000	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Recreational, and sporting services (sport stadiums, tennis, volleyball, skating rinks, etc.)	094100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Cultural services (cinemas, theaters, etc.)	094200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Game of chance (service charge for lotteries, casinos, bingo hall, scratch cards, etc)	094300	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
5. Newspaper, Books and Stationery	095000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Books	095100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Newspaper and periodicals	095200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Stationery and drawing materials	095400	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Writing pads, envelopes, notebooks, etc.	095410	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c.2 Pens, pencils, inks, erasers, etc.	095420	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c.3 Other stationery and drawing materials, n.e.c.	095490	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
6. Package Holiday (package holidays, half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages)	096000	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	090000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====

J. EDUCATION

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, payments for tuition fees, allowance for family members studying away from home, and other educational expenses?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 46 (K)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Tuition fees						
a. Pre-primary	101100	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Public pre-primary education	101111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Private pre-primary education	101121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Primary education	101200	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Public primary education	101211	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.2 Private primary education	101221	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Secondary education	102000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Public secondary education	102011	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c.2 Private secondary education	102021	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Post secondary non-tertiary education	103000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Public vocational or technical secondary education	103011	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d.2 Private vocational or technical secondary education	103021	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e. Tertiary (Baccalaureate and Post-Graduate) Education	104000	XXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
e.1 First stage of tertiary education	104100	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.1.1 Public tertiary education	104111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e.1.2 Private tertiary education	104121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e.2 Second stage of tertiary education	104200	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.2.1 Public tertiary education	104211	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e.2.2 Private tertiary education	104221	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2. Education Not Definable by Level (review center, computer training, etc.)	105000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

J. EDUCATION

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
3. Allowance for Family Members Studying Away From Home	106000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. Other Educational Expenses	107000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. School uniform and footwear	107300	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Computer rental services and printing service	107400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	100000	XXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

K. RESTAURANT AND HOTELS(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any food from restaurants or hotels?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 48 (L)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Restaurants, cafes and the like									
a. Catering services provided by restaurants, buffets, bars, etc.	111111	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Catering services in places providing recreational, cultural, sporting or entertainment services, swimming pools, sport complexes, museums, art galleries, nightclubs, dancing establishments, etc.	111112	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
c. Catering services on public transport (coaches, trains, boats, airplanes, etc.)	111113	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
d. Sale of food products and beverages for immediate consumption by kiosks, street vendors and the like, including food products and beverages dispensed ready for consumption by automatic vending machines	111120	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
e. Sale of cooked dishes by restaurants for consumption off their premises	111130	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS SPECIFY

K. RESTAURANT AND HOTELS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a weekly or monthly basis, or for the entire six months (January to June 2012).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (6 months)	
		Frequency	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Frequency	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX. IF CODE "9", SPECIFY)	Frequency	Value Consumed
2. Canteens									
a. Catering services of work canteens, office canteens, and canteen in schools, universities and other educational establishments	111210			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		
b. Catering services of university refectories, military messes and wardrooms	111220								
3. Accommodation Services (Expenses on hotels, boarding houses, motels, inns and establishments offering "bed and breakfast", condominium-hotel, and other accommodation services, n.e.c.)	112000			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		

(c) How many family members are regularly eating outside the home? _____

CODES FOR THE REFERENCE PERIOD

1 - WEEKLY 2 - MONTHLY 3 - SIX MONTHS 9 - OTHERS, SPECIFY

L. MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2012)**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, any materials for personal care and effects; pay for or receive free, social protection, insurance, financial and other type of services?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 50 (M)

Item	Code	Quantity/ Frequency	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Personal Care	121000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Hairdressing Salons and Personal Grooming Establishments	121100	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Services of hairdressing salon and beauty parlor: manicure/pedicure, hot oil, rebonding, cold wave/perm, hair trim, etc.	121110	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Barbershop services, eg. haircut, shave	121120	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Spas, Saunas, Turkish bath, solaria and non-medical massages, etc.	121130	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Other personal grooming services, n.e.c. (aesthetic/cosmetic surgery, etc.)	121190	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
b. Electric Appliances for Personal Care (Electric razors and hair trimmers, hand-held and hood hair dryers, curling tongs, etc.)	121200	_____ pcs	-----	-----	-----
c. Other Appliances, Articles and Products for Personal Care	121300	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Razors and hair trimmers, blades, scissors, nail files, combs, toothbrushes, etc.	121310	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Personal hygiene (toilet soap, toothpaste, shampoo, conditioners, alcohol, etc.)	121320	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Beauty products (lipsticks, make-up, brushes, lotions, deodorants, perfumes, etc.)	121330	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____
c.4 Other products for personal care (toilet papers, napkins, shower caps, etc.)	121390	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Personal Effects	123000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Jewelry, clocks and watches	123100	_____ pcs	-----	-----	-----
b. Other personal effects	123200	_____ pcs	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Handbag, travelling bag, wallet, purse, etc.	123210	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Articles for babies (baby carriages, etc.)	123220	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Umbrella, sun-glass, fan, etc.	123240	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Funerary articles (coffins, gravestones, etc.)	123250	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Other personal effects, n.e.c.	123290	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Social protection (retirement homes for elderly persons, residences for disabled persons, etc.)	124000	_____	-----	-----	-----

L. MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES

Item	Code	Quantity/ Frequency	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
4. Insurance (life and non-life insurance)	125000				
a. Life insurance	125100				
b. Insurance connected with the dwelling	125200				
c. Insurance connected with health	125300				
d. Insurance connected with transport	125400				
e. Other insurance	125500				
5. Financial services (financial charges of banks, money changers, etc.)	126200	XXXXXX			
6. Other services, n.e.c. (fees for legal services, funeral charges, payment fo photocopies, fees for the issue of birth, marriage and death certificates, service charges in bayad centers, etc.)	127000	XXXXXX			
TOTAL	129000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

M. OTHER EXPENDITURES

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family pay taxes such as income tax, real estate tax, and other direct taxes and or give gifts and contribution to others in cash or in kind?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (N) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Taxes	130100	_____	_____
a. Income tax	130110	_____	_____
b. Real estate tax	130120	_____	_____
c. Other direct taxes (community tax certificate, etc.)	130130	_____	_____
2. Gifts and contributions to Others	130200	_____	_____
a. Gifts and assistance to private individuals outside the family	130210	_____	_____
b. Contributions to church and religious institutions	130220	_____	_____
c. Contributions and donations to other institutions	130230	_____	_____
d. Other gifts and contributions (birthdays/weddings/anniversaries, holiday season's gift, etc.)	132040	_____	_____
3. Other (losses due to fire and theft, etc.)	132090	_____	_____
TOTAL	130000	=====	=====

N. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur any expenses, in cash or on credit, on other disbursement such as purchase or amortization of real property, payment of cash loans, installments for appliances or car bought before 2012 on installment basis, loans granted to persons outside the family, deposits, investments and others?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (PART III)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Value
1. Purchase/amortization of real property	140100	_____	_____
2. Payments of cash loan (principal)	140200	_____	_____
3. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before 2012	140300	_____	_____
4. Installments for personal transport bought before 2012	140400	_____	_____
5. Loans granted to persons outside the family	140500	_____	_____
6. Amount deposited in banks/investments	140600	_____	_____
7. Major repair of the house	140700	_____	_____
8. Construction of new house	140800	_____	_____
9. Other disbursements (Withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during reference period, investment services, financing/non-banking services, architectural and interior designing, property rights bought during the reference period, etc.)	140900	_____	_____
TOTAL	140000	XXXXXXXX	=====

PART III HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

At the time of visit . . .

[FIRST VISIT - JULY 2012]

(a) In what type of building/house does the family reside?

- 1 - Single house
- 2 - Duplex
- 3 - Multi-unit residential (three units or more)
- 4 - Commercial/industrial/agricultural (office, factory, and others)
- 5 - Institutional living quarter (hotel, hospital, and others)
- 6 - Other housing unit (boat, cave, and others)

☐

(b) What type of construction materials are the roofs made of?

- 1 - Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, asbestos)
- 2 - Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw)
- 3 - Salvaged/makeshift materials
- 4 - Mixed but predominantly strong materials
- 5 - Mixed but predominantly light materials
- 6 - Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
- 7 - Not applicable

☐

(c) What type of construction materials are the outer walls made of?

- 1 - Strong materials
(galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, wood, plywood, asbestos)
- 2 - Light materials (bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa, anahaw)
- 3 - Salvaged/makeshift materials
- 4 - Mixed but predominantly strong materials
- 5 - Mixed but predominantly light materials
- 6 - Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
- 7 - Not applicable

☐

(d) What is the tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your family?

- 1 - Own or owner-like possession of house and lot
- 2 - Rent house/room including lot
- 3 - Own house, rent lot
- 4 - Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner
- 5 - Own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner
- 6 - Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner
- 7 - Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner
- 8 - Not applicable

☐

(e) What is the floor area of the housing unit?

_____ square meter

(f) When was this building/house built?

--	--	--	--

(year)

(g) How many bedrooms does this housing unit have?

--	--

PART III. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

(h) Were there any alterations or additions to the house or other major renovations done in the housing unit during the past six months?

☐

1 YES 2 NO

(i) What kind of toilet facilities does the family have in the house?

- 1 - Water-sealed, sewer septic tank, used exclusively by household
- 2 - Water-sealed, sewer septic tank, shared with other household
- 3 - Water-sealed, other depository, used exclusively by household
- 4 - Water-sealed, other depository, shared with other household
- 5 - Closed pit
- 6 - Open pit
- 7 - Others (pail system, and others)
- 0 - None

☐

(j) Is there any electricity in the building/house?

☐

1 YES 2 NO

(k) What is the family's main source of water supply?

- 01 - Own use, faucet, community water system
- 02 - Shared, faucet, community water system
- 03 - Own use, tubed/piped deep well
- 04 - Shared, tubed/piped deep well
- 05 - Tubed/piped shallow well
- 06 - Dug well
- 07 - Protected spring
- 08 - Unprotected spring
- 09 - Lake, river, rain, and others
- 10 - Peddler
- 11 - Bottled water
- 12 - Others, specify _____

☐ ☐

(l) If answer to (k) is any of the codes 02 to 08, how far is this water source from your house? _____ meters

(m) How many of each of the following items does the family own?

- 01. Radio/radio cassette
- 02. Television set
- 03. CD/VCD/DVD player
- 04. Component/Stereo set
- 05. Refrigerator/Freezer
- 06. Washing machine
- 07. Air conditioner
- 08. Car, jeep, van
- 09. Landline/wireless telephone
- 10. Cellular phone
- 11. Personal computer (desktop, laptop, notebook, netbook, and others)
- 12. Stove with oven/gas range
- 13. Motorized boat/banca
- 14. Motorcycle/tricycle

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

PART IV - SOCIAL PROTECTION

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive payment from any of the following sources? (ENCIRCLE CODE)

- | | | | |
|--|-------|------|-------------------------|
| a. Pension (Government) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| b. Pension (Private) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| c. Survivor's Benefit | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| d. National Health Insurance Program (Philhealth) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| e. Training for Work Scholarship Program (TWSP) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| f. Agrarian Reform Community Development Program (ARCDP) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| g. Community-Based Employment Program (CBEP) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| h. Disability Benefit | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| i. Scholarship Benefits and Student Financial Assistance | | | |
| i.1 Government | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| i.2 Private | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| j. Others, specify _____ | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |

QUESTIONS ON PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)

1. From January to June 2012, did you or any member of your family receive benefits from the Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps)

1 YES 2 NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (PART V)

2. When did you or that family member become a beneficiary of the 4Ps?

--	--

--	--	--	--

MONTH YEAR

3. How many times were these benefits received from January to June 2012?

NUMBER OF TIMES

4. How much do/did you receive per month from the 4Ps?

--	--	--	--

AMOUNT

5. How much did you receive in total from the 4Ps from January to June 2012?

--	--	--	--	--

AMOUNT

6. Of the amount that you received from the program from January to June 2012, how much did you allocate for the following:

	<u>AMOUNT</u>		
a. Food			
b. Education			
c. Medical Care			
d. Clothing			
e. Rent, housing, utility			
f. Debt payment			

	AMOUNT				
g. Savings	<table style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
h. Investment/Capital for business	<table style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
i. Alcohol, cigarette, gambling	<table style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
j. Recreation, special occasion	<table style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
k. Others, specify _____	<table style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				

PART V INCOME AND OTHER RECEIPTS

A. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM EMPLOYMENT

A1. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM REGULAR EMPLOYMENT

A1.1 Agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive regularly salaries and wages from employment in agricultural sectors, in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, commissions) and in kind (including housing, food, grocery, clothing, and medical benefits)?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 55 (A1.2)

Line No.	First Name of Family Member	Occupation	{Occupation Code}	Kind of Industry	[Industry Code]	C A S H E A R N I N G S			E A R N I N G S I N K I N D		
						Basic Salaries and Wages	Allowances Honoraria, Tips, etc.	Total	Basic Salaries and Wages	Housing, Clothing, Food, etc.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
TOTAL						910100	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

NOTE TO THE INTERVIEWER:

REVIEW PART III (HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS) PAGE 51. IF Part III.(d) IS CODE 4 OR 6, AND THERE IS A CORRESPONDING SHARP SIGN (#) BEFORE THE CODE. ENTER THE TOTAL VALUE FOR THE SEMESTER IN COLUMN (11). REVIEW ALSO ALL SECTIONS OF PART II FOR VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES RECEIVED AS FRINGE BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER AND ENTER IN COLUMN (11).

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A1.2 Non-agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive regularly salaries and wages from employment in agricultural sectors, in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, commissions) and in kind (including housing, food, grocery, clothing, and medical benefits)?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 56 (A2)

Line No.	First Name of Family Member	Occupation	[Occu- pation Code]	Kind of Industry	[Industry Code]	CASH EARNINGS			EARNINGS IN KIND		
						Basic Salaries and Wages	Allowances Honoraria, Tips, etc.	Total	Basic Salaries and Wages	Housing, Clothing, Food, etc.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

A2. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM SEASONAL/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT**A2.1 Agricultural****NOTE TO THE INTERVIEWER:**

REVIEW PART III (HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS) PAGE 51. IF Part III.(d) IS CODE 4 OR 6, AND THERE IS A CORRESPONDING SHARP SIGN (#) BEFORE THE CODE. ENTER THE TOTAL VALUE FOR THE SEMESTER IN COLUMN (11). REVIEW ALSO ALL SECTIONS OF PART II FOR VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES RECEIVED AS FRINGE BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER AND ENTER IN COLUMN (11).

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive salaries and wages from agricultural sectors as seasonal/occasional workers (e.g. fruit picker) in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, and commissions) and in kind (housing, food, grocery, clothing and medical benefits)?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A2.2)

Line No.	First Name of Family Member	Occupation	[Occupation Code]	Kind of Industry	[Industry Code]	C A S H E A R N I N G S			E A R N I N G S I N K I N D		
						Basic Salaries and Wages	Allowances, Honoraria, Tips, etc.	Total	Basic Salaries and Wages	Housing, Clothing, Food, etc.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
TOTAL						910300	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A2.2 Non-agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive salaries and wages from non-agricultural sectors as seasonal/occasional workers (e.g. building construction laborer) in cash (allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, and commissions) and in kind (food, etc.)?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 58 (B)

Line No.	First Name of Family Member	Occupation	[Occupation Code]	Kind of Industry	[Industry Code]	C A S H E A R N I N G S			E A R N I N G S I N K I N D		
						Basic Salaries and Wages	Allowances, Honoraria, Tips, etc.	Total	Basic Salaries and Wages	Housing, Clothing, Food, etc.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
TOTAL					910400	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

B. NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS HARVESTED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced, fishing or livestock and poultry raised by other households?
If yes, how much was sold for cash or consumed by the family?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 59 (C)

Item	Code	Total Net Value of Share	Sold for Cash	Value Consumed
1. Cereals	920100	-----	-----	-----
(a) Rice	920110	-----	-----	-----
(b) Corn	920120	-----	-----	-----
(c) Other cereals	920130	-----	-----	-----
2. Fruit	920200	-----	-----	-----
3. Vegetables	920300	-----	-----	-----
4. Fishing	920400	-----	-----	-----
5. Livestock and Poultry	920500	-----	-----	-----
6. Livestock and Poultry Products	920600	-----	-----	-----
7. Others (specify) _____	920700	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	920000	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

C. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME**C1. CASH RECEIPTS, GIFTS, SUPPORT, RELIEF AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE FROM ABROAD**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash any receipt, gift or other forms of assistance from abroad?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (C2) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash
1. Cash received from family members who are Overseas Contract Workers (OCW)	930110	_____
2. Cash received from family members who are working abroad other than OCW	930120	_____
3. Pensions, retirement, workmen's compensation and other benefits	930130	_____
4. Cash gifts, support, relief, etc. from abroad	930140	_____
5. Dividends from investment abroad	930150	_____
TOTAL	930100	=====

C2. CASH RECEIPTS, SUPPORT, ASSISTANCE AND RELIEF FROM DOMESTIC SOURCE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012** did you or any member of your family receive in cash any gift, support, assistance or relief from domestic source?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (C3) BELOW

Source	Code	In Cash
1. Other families	930210	_____
2. Government institutions	930220	_____
a. Conditional Cash Transfer (CCT/4Ps)	930221	_____
b. Others, specify _____	930222	_____
3. Private institutions	930230	_____
TOTAL	930200	=====

C3. RENTALS RECEIVED FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL LANDS, BUILDINGS, SPACES AND OTHER PROPERTIES

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, rentals from non-agricultural land, buildings, spaces or other properties?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (C4)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Land	930310	_____	_____
2. Buildings	930320	_____	_____
3. Spaces	930330	_____	_____
4. Other properties	930340	_____	_____
TOTAL	930300	=====	=====

C4. INTEREST

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, interest from bank deposits and loans extended to other families?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (C5) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Interest from bank deposits	930410	_____	XXXXXXXXXX
2. Interest from loans extended to other families	930420	_____	_____
TOTAL	930400	=====	=====

C5. PENSION AND RETIREMENT, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, pension and retirement, workmen's compensation, or social security benefits?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (C6) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Pension and retirement	930510	_____	_____
2. Workmen's compensation	930520	_____	_____
3. Social security benefits	930530	_____	_____
TOTAL	930500	=====	=====

C6. DIVIDENDS FROM INVESTMENT

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, any dividend from investment (stocks, bonds, etc.)?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (C7) BELOW

	Code	In Cash	In Kind
What is the total value	930700	=====	=====

C7. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, other sources of income not elsewhere classified such as royalties and income of family members below 10 years old?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (D)

Specify Source _____

	Code	In Cash	In Kind
What is the total value	931100	=====	=====

D. OTHER RECEIPTS

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, other receipts such as sale of real property; sale of personal property such as (clothing, jewelry, etc.); loans from other families, business firms and government institutions for current consumption and investment; payment received for loans granted to others (excluding interest); withdrawals from savings/business equity; net winnings from gambling, profits from sale of stocks, back pay and proceeds from insurance, inheritance or other receipts?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 62 (E)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Sale of real property	940010	_____	_____
2. Sale of personal property	940020	_____	_____
3. Loans from other families	940030	_____	_____
4. Loans from business firms (including sari-sari stores and government institutions)	940040	_____	_____
5. Payments received for loans granted to others	940050	_____	_____
6. Withdrawals from savings/business equity	940060	_____	_____
7. Net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and Raffle	930080	_____	_____
8. Profits from sale of stocks, bonds and real and personal property	930090	_____	_____
9. Back pay and proceeds from insurance	930100	_____	_____
10. Inheritance	930110	_____	_____
11. Other receipts (tax refund, dowries, prizes received from tournaments, etc.)	940070	_____	_____
TOTAL	940000	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

E. CHECKLIST FOR FAMILY SUSTENANCE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family produce goods mainly for home consumption?

1 - YES

2 - NO

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage as operator in any of the following entrepreneurial activities?

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. CROP FARMING AND GARDENING such as growing of palay, corn, roots and tubers, vegetables, fruits, nuts, orchids, ornamental plants, etc. | 1. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 2. LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING such as raising of carabaos, cattle, hogs, horses, chicken, ducks, etc. and the production of fresh milk, eggs, etc. | 2. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 3. FISHING such as capture fishing (with a boat of three tons or less); gathering fry, shells, seaweeds, etc. ; and culturing fish, oyster, mussel, etc. | 3. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 4. FORESTRY AND HUNTING such as tree planting (ipil-ipil), firewood gathering, small-scale logging (excluding concessionaires), charcoal making, gathering forestry products (cogon, nipa, rattan, bamboo , resin, gum, etc.) or hunting wild animals/birds | 4. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 5. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL including market vending, sidewalk vending and peddling | 5. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 6. MANUFACTURING such as mat weaving, tailoring, dressmaking, bagoong making, fish drying, etc. | 6. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 7. COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES such as medical and dental practice, practice of trade, operation of schools, restaurants and hotels, etc. | 7. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 8. TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES such as operation of jeepneys or taxis, storage and warehousing activities, messenger services, etc. | 8. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 9. MINING AND QUARRYING such as mineral extraction like salt making, gold mining, gravel, sand and stone quarrying, etc. | 9. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 10. CONSTRUCTION or repair of a house, building or any structure | 10. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 11. ACTIVITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED including electricity, gas and water; financial, insurance, real estate and business services | 11. 1 - YES 2 - NO |

INSTRUCTIONS/REMINDERS TO INTERVIEWERS:

FOR A 'YES' ANSWER IN (a), FILL UP THE SECTION ON FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (NEXT PAGE).

FOR EVERY 'YES' ANSWER IN (b), MAKE SURE THE PORTION IN PART V (PAGE 64-75) CORRESPONDING TO THE ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN IS FILLED UP.

IF THE FAMILY IS NOT ENGAGED IN ANY ENTREPRENEURIAL AND FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITY, END INTERVIEW.

F. FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family produce goods mainly for home consumption? If yes, how much was consumed by the family?

1 - YES

2 - NO, REFER TO CHECKLIST ON PAGE 62

Type of Activity	Code	Net Receipts	Value Consumed
1. Fishing, gathering shells, snail, seaweeds, corals, etc.	950100	-----	-----
2. Logging, gathering forest products like firewood	950500	-----	-----
3. Hunting and trapping	950600	-----	-----
4. Farming, gardening	950800	-----	-----
a) Cereals	950810	-----	-----
b) Fruits	950820	-----	-----
c) Vegetables	950830	-----	-----
d) Others, specify _____	950840	-----	-----
5. Raising livestock and poultry	950900	-----	-----
a) Livestock and poultry	950910	-----	-----
b) Livestock and poultry products	950920	-----	-----
TOTAL	950000	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

PART VI**A. ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES****A1. CROP FARMING AND GARDENING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in crop farming and gardening such as growing of palay, corn, roots and tubers, vegetables, fruits, nuts, etc.?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 66 (A2)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE, 2012**, did you or any member of your family harvest crops, fruits and vegetables? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 66 (A2)

Item	Code	Area/Trees Harvested	Production	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Cereals	001210	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Palay	920110	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Corn	920120	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Fruits and vegetables	001220	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Fruits	920220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Vegetables	920230	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Cassava	920240	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Camote	920250	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Coconut	920260	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Others, specify	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (including orchids and ornamental plants)	001240	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Tobacco	920030	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Coffee	920710	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify (including copra)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	001200	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	=====	=====	=====

A1. CROP FARMING AND GARDENING

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in the production of the crops harvested?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A2)

Item	Code	In Cash	In kind	Total
1. Seeds	001310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fertilizer	001320	_____	_____	_____
3. Pesticide	001330	_____	_____	_____
4. Fuel and oil	001340	_____	_____	_____
5. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	001350	_____	_____	_____
6. Interest paid on agricultural loan (if any)	001360	_____	_____	_____
7. Irrigation fees and other water charges	001370	_____	_____	_____
8. Rent of land, equipment, and work animal	001380	_____	_____	_____
9. Other expenses	001390	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	001300			

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM CROP FARMING AND GARDENING:

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL VALUE	001200	_____
Less: TOTAL COSTS	001300	_____
NET INCOME	001000	=====

A2. LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in livestock or poultry raising such as raising of carabaos, cattle, horses, hogs, chickens, ducks, etc. and produce any livestock and poultry products such as milk, eggs, etc.?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 68 (A3)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family dispose of any livestock and poultry whether sold, consumed or given away, or did you or any family member produce livestock/poultry products? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 68 (A3)

Item (Specify)	Number/ Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Livestock and poultry	XXXXXXX	002210	-----	-----	-----
a. Pigs	_____	920410	_____	_____	_____
b. Cattle	_____	920420	_____	_____	_____
c. Chicken	_____	920430	_____	_____	_____
d. Carabao	_____	920440	_____	_____	_____
e. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Livestock/poultry products	XXXXXXX	002220	-----	-----	-----
a. Milk	_____	920510	_____	_____	_____
b. Eggs	_____	920540	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	XXXXXXX	002200	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION /REMARKS:

A2. - LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in raising the livestock and poultry disposed of, or in producing the livestock/poultry products?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A3)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Acquisition cost of stock	002310	_____	_____	_____
2. Feeds	002320	_____	_____	_____
3. Medicine	002330	_____	_____	_____
4. Labor	002340	_____	_____	_____
5. Fuel and oil	002350	_____	_____	_____
6. Electricity	002360	_____	_____	_____
7. Other expenses	002370	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL	002300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING

Code

[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]

TOTAL VALUE

002200

LESS: TOTAL COSTS

002300

NET INCOME

002000

=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A3. FISHING

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in such activities such as capturing fish (with a boat of three tons or less), gathering fry, shells, seaweeds and other aquatic animals or products and culturing fish, oyster, mussel, etc.?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family catch/gather/harvest fish or aquatic products? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

Item	Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Fish and other products	_____ kg	003210	_____	_____	_____
2. Fry gathered	_____ kg	003220	_____	_____	_____
3. Shells and other products gathered	_____ kg	003230	_____	_____	_____
4. Fish harvested	_____ kg	003240	_____	_____	_____
5. Oyster and mussel harvested	_____ kg	003250	_____	_____	_____
6. Other products harvested	_____ kg	003260	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL VALUE	XXXXXX	003200	=====	=====	=====

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in catching, gathering or culturing the fish or aquatic products reported above?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Acquisition cost of fry/fingerlings	003310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fertilizer, feeds and pesticide	003320	_____	_____	_____
3. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	003330	_____	_____	_____
4. Ice	003340	_____	_____	_____
5. Fuel and oil	003350	_____	_____	_____
6. Other expenses	003360	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	003300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM FISHING :

	Code	[JANUARY – JUNE 2012]
TOTAL VALUE	003200	_____
LESS : TOTAL COSTS	003300	_____
NET INCOME	003000	=====

A4. FORESTRY AND HUNTING

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in such forestry activities as tree planting (ipil-ipil), firewood gathering, small scale logging excluding concessionaires, charcoal making, gathering forestry products (cogon, nipa, rattan, bamboo, resin, gum, etc.), or hunting wild animals/birds?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family dispose of (whether sold, consumed, or given away) forestry products gathered or wild animals/birds hunted? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

Item	Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Charcoal		004210			
2. Firewood		004220			
3. Logs		004230			
4. Other forest products		004240			
5. Wild animals/birds		004250			
TOTAL VALUE	XXXXXX	004200	=====	=====	=====

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in gathering forest products or hunting wild animals/birds disposed of?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	004310			
2. Fuel and oil	004320			
3. Others	004330			
TOTAL COSTS	004300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM FORESTRY AND FISHING

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL VALUE	004200	
LESS: TOTAL COSTS	004300	
NET INCOME	004000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A5. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in any wholesale or retail activity including market vending, sidewalk vending and peddling?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family sell goods either on wholesale or retail basis?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

How many months did you sell such goods?	Code 005210	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
What is the average gross sale per month?	Code 005220	X _____
TOTAL SALES	005200	=====

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in selling such goods?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Cost of goods sold	005310	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	005320	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	005300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL:

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL SALES	005200	_____
less : TOTAL COSTS	005300	_____
NET INCOME	005000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A6. MANUFACTURING

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in such manufacturing activities as mat weaving, tailoring, dressmaking, bagoong making and fish drying?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 73 (A7)

- (b) Describe major activity _____ PSIC Code : _____

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family sell any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO [A6 (d)] BELOW

How many months did you sell such goods?	Code 006210	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
What is the average gross sale per month?	006220	X _____
TOTAL SALES	006200	=====

- (d) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family consume any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE [A6(e)]

Item	Quantity	Code	Value
1. Cereal preparation		006310	
2. Preparation from roots and tubers		006320	
3. Fruit and vegetable preparation		006330	
4. Meat preparation		006340	
5. Processed fish and marine products		006350	
6. Other food items		006360	
7. Alcoholic beverages (Native wine)		006370	
8. Other non-food items (specify) _____		006380	
TOTAL CONSUMED	XXXXXXXXXXXX	006300	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A6. MANUFACTURING

- (e) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family give away as gifts any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO [A6 (f)] BELOW

Item	Quantity	Code	Value
1. Cereal preparation	_____	006410	_____
2. Preparation from roots and tubers	_____	006420	_____
3. Fruit and vegetable preparation	_____	006430	_____
4. Meat preparation	_____	006440	_____
5. Processed fish and marine products	_____	006450	_____
6. Other food items	_____	006460	_____
7. Alcoholic beverages (native wine)	_____	006470	_____
8. Other non-food items (specify) _____	_____	006480	_____
TOTAL GIFTS	XXXXXXXX	006400	=====

- (f) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in manufacturing the goods reported?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A7)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Raw materials	006510	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	006520	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	006500	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM MANUFACTURING :

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL SALES	006200	_____
PLUS : TOTAL CONSUMED	006300	_____
PLUS : TOTAL GIFTS	006400	_____
LESS : TOTAL COSTS	006500	_____
NET INCOME	006000	=====

A7 - COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family operate any activity providing community, social, recreational and personal services such as medical and dental practice, practice of trade, operation of schools, restaurants and hotels, etc?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A8)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive any compensation/payment for rendering such services?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO [A7 (c)] BELOW

How many months did you render service or practice your trade?	Code 007210	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
What is the average gross receipt per month?	007220	X	_____		
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	007200	=====			

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in rendering such services?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A8)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Materials and supplies	007310	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	007320	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	07300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES

Code [JANUARY - JUNE 2012]

TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	007200	_____
less: TOTAL COSTS	007300	_____
NET INCOME	007000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A8. TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family operate any activity providing transportation, storage and communication services such as operation of jeepneys or taxis, storage and warehousing activities, tour and travel agencies, messenger services etc.?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A9)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive any compensation/payment for rendering such services?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO [A8 (c)] BELOW

How many months did you operate or render services?	Code 008210	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
What is the average gross receipt per month?	008220	X _____
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	008200	=====

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in rendering such services?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A9)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Fuel and oil	008310	_____	_____	_____
2. Maintenance and repair	008320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	008330	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	008300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES:

Code

[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]

TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS

008200

less : TOTAL COSTS

008300

NET INCOME

008000

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A9. MINING AND QUARRYING

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in mining and quarrying such as salt mining, gravel and sand quarrying, etc?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A10)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family dispose of mining and quarrying products?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A10)

What is the total gross receipts?

Code
009200

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in producing the products disposed of?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A10)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Materials and supplies	009310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fuels	009320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	009330	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	009300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM MINING AND QUARRYING

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	009200	_____
less TOTAL COSTS	009300	_____
NET INCOME	009000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A10. CONSTRUCTION

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family contract services for the construction or repair of a house, building or any structure?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A11)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive payment for the construction activity?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO [A10 (c)] BELOW

What is the total gross receipts	Code 010200	_____
----------------------------------	----------------	-------

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, for the construction activity?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A11)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	010310	_____	_____	_____
2. Materials and supplies	010320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	010330	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	010300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM CONSTRUCTION:

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	010200	_____
less : TOTAL COSTS	010300	_____
NET INCOME	010000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

A11. ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (INCLUDING ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER; FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES)

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family engage in other entrepreneurial activities not elsewhere classified such as legal, accounting and engineering services; advertising services; and machinery and equipment renting and leasing?

1 - YES

2 - NO, END INTERVIEW

PSIC Code: _____

- (b) Describe major activity : _____

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family receive professional or service fees for this activity?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO [A11 (d)] BELOW

Code

What is the total gross receipt for the semester? .

011200 _____

- (d) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2012**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in this activity?

1 - YES

2 - NO, END INTERVIEW

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Materials and supplies	011310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fuels and lubricants	011320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	011330	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL COSTS	011300	=====	=====	=====

COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES N.E.C.

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2012]
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	011200	_____
less TOTAL COSTS	011300	_____
NET INCOME	011000	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

PART VII

EVALUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT BY THE INTERVIEWER

Q1	How would you assess the respondent/s?	
	<div>1 Interested? 1 YES 2 NO</div> <div>2 Cooperative? 1 YES 2 NO</div> <div>3 Attentive? 1 YES 2 NO</div> <div>4 Approachable/Friendly? 1 YES 2 NO</div>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Q2	How many respondent/s did you interview? _____ <div> Name of the respondent/s Relationship to HH head <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> </div>	<input type="checkbox"/> <div> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div>
Q3	Did you make any callback? <div>1 YES 2 NO</div> If Yes, reason for callback _____ Who is your respondent during the callback? <div> Name of the respondent/s Relationship to HH head <hr/> <hr/> </div>	<input type="checkbox"/> <div> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div>
REMARKS:		

NSO PUBLICATIONS



ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY
ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
CENSUS FACTS AND FIGURES
CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
CENSUS OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION (SPECIAL EDITION)
COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES
FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY
FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY, EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA SURVEY
GENDER QUICKSTAT
HOUSEHOLD ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY ON DOMESTIC VISITORS
INTEGRATED SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLDS BULLETIN-LABOR FORCE SURVEY
JOURNAL OF PHILIPPINE STATISTICS
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SURVEY
MONOGRAPHS (BASED ON THE 1990 CPH)
MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS
MONTHLY INTEGRATED SURVEY OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES
AND PRODUCERS PRICE INDEX
NATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY
NATIONAL QUICKSTAT
PHILIPPINE INPUT-OUTPUT TABLE
PHILIPPINES IN FIGURES
PHILIPPINE POPULATION PROJECTIONS
PHILIPPINE YEARBOOK
PROVINCIAL PROFILE
REGIONAL QUICKSTAT
SPECIAL RELEASE
SPECIAL STUDIES
SURVEY ON CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS OLD
SURVEY ON OVERSEAS FILIPINOS
THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN THE PHILIPPINES
VITAL STATISTICS REPORT

NSO PRODUCTS IN CD

PUBLIC USE FILES (PUF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey
Census of Agriculture
Census of Population and Housing
Family Income and Expenditure Survey
Family Planning Survey
Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey
Household Energy Consumption Survey
Household Survey on Domestic Visitors
Integrated Survey of Households Bulletin-Labor Force Survey
Maternal and Child Health Survey
National Demographic and Health Survey
Survey on Children 5-17 Years Old
Survey on Overseas Filipinos

OTHER PRODUCTS

CENSUS (Final Counts) on CD
Consumer Price Index
DATOS (GIS)
Vital Statistics Report in Excel

PORTABLE DOCUMENT FILES (PDF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey
Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry
Census of Agriculture
Census of Fisheries (Philippines)
Census of Philippine Business and Industry
Census of Population (POPCOM)
Census of Population and Housing
Commodity Flow in the Philippines
Family Income and Expenditure Survey
Family Planning Survey
Foreign Trade Statistics of the Philippines
Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey
Household Energy Consumption Survey
Household Survey on Domestic Visitors
Journal of Philippine Statistics
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics
National Demographic and Health Survey
NSO Centennial
Philippines in Figures
Philippine Yearbook
Survey on Overseas Filipinos
Vital Statistics Report

NSO CONTACT INFORMATION

LOOKING
FOR NSO
ON THE WEB?
VISIT US ON

<http://www.census.gov.ph>

INTERESTED
IN OUR
PUBLICATIONS?
WRITE OR CALL

DATABANK AND INFORMATION
SERVICES DIVISION

EMAIL: info@census.gov.ph

5TH FLOOR, NSO-CVEA
EAST AVENUE, QUEZON CITY
TEL. Nos. (632) 462-6600 loc. 810
(632) 462-6600 loc. 833
TELEFAX: (632) 462-6600 loc. 834

DOING SOME
RESEARCH WORK?
VISIT OR CALL

NSO LIBRARY
MEZZANINE, SOLICAREL BUILDING II
R. MAGSAYSAY BOULEVARD
STA. MESA, MANILA
TEL. (632) 713-7090

ASKING ABOUT
BIRTH, MARRIAGE
OR DEATH
CERTIFICATES?
VISIT OR CONTACT

CIVIL REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
VIBAL BUILDING, TIMES STREET
CORNER EDSA, QUEZON CITY
TEL. NOS. (632) 926-7294
(632) 926-7204

NSO HELPLINE PLUS
TEL. (632) 737-1111

<http://www.e-census.com.ph>

WANT UPDATES
AND THE LATEST
NEWS ON NSO?

NSO ON THE AIR
CENSUS SERBILIS SA RADYO
DZRB-RADYO NG BAYAN (738 KHZ)
EVERY SATURDAY, 6:15-7:00 AM

VERITAS SERBILIS SA BATAS
DZRV-RADIO VERITAS (846 KHZ)
EVERY WEDNESDAY, 4:00-5:00 PM
(WITH THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE)



10-17180

LIBRARY
DATE RECEIVED
5/12/10
SERVING INFORMATION

National Statistics Office



10-17180